

Building Equipment Version X



#### The company Schake

The company, founded in 1908 as a blacksmith's and wagonmaker's shop, was built up by Johann Schake in the early years. The focus was placed on technical advancement in the craft and flexibility in the execution. A short time later, his son Alfred followed in his father's footsteps as an apprentice at the age of 15. Alfred Schake died at the age of 54, so that his three sons, Karl Alfred, Hans Dieter and Jürgen Schake, took over the management of the company. In the spirit of tradition and progress, the handicraft business was restructured to a manufacturing company. Since 2007 the 4th generation is leading the company in the sense of progressive and modern development.

Today, the company stands for quality and customer orientation. The brand - Schake - has integrated itself in Europe and continues to stand for growth with - Made in Germany. With modern production facilities, the core competence is further expanded so that the qualities and capacities can be determined to a large extent by the company itself. The product management enables us in cooperation with our customers a contemporary and fast result. We as a producer live our workpieces and also focus on individual products. Not only the technology alone makes the finished assortments, but the employees with their competences in the respective areas are available to our partners with responsibility and commitment.

The professional know-how of our staff enables us to develop and produce products for municipal demand and temporary applications on sites. Our products aim to assure safety for road users and adapt to the continuously increasing requirements of the market.

Long-time cooperations which originate from a personal level are the main reason for SCHAKE to keep putting our customers in the first place. This is notably shown by the customer satisfaction often connected to the company for decades.

For the future we will maintain our innovative cooperation with our partners as a reliable and essential supplier.

We hope you are having success with selecting from our products!

Gerald Schake

Ralf Schake

Patrick Schake

Marc Schake

#### Content

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork

Building support safety

Storage - transport



# 1. Traffic safety - pages 06 - 59

1.1 Traffic panels/ Panel fence (	07
-----------------------------------	----

- 1.2 Sign holders
- 1.3 Shaft tubes/ Sign poles
- 1.4 Marking/ Ramp system
- 1.5 Traffic cones/ Guide barriers
- 07 33 34 - 42, 47 43 - 45 46 - 55
- 56 59



# 2. Infrastructure building - pages 60 - 77

60 - 64
65
66 - 67
68 - 71
72 - 77



# 3. Mobile fence - pages 78 - 115

3.1 Mobile fences	78 - 85
3.2 Base plates	86
3.3 Mobile fence equipment	87 - 97
3.4 Fixing pegs	98 - 99
3.5 Transport- and storage racks	100 - 101
3.6 Mobile fence sets	102 - 103
3.7 Schake Vector V-Plattform Programm	104 - 105
3.8 Wooden mobile fence	106 - 107
3.9 Crowd barriers	108 - 115



# 4. Formwork - pages 116 - 137

4.1 Formwork props	116 - 121
4.2 Slanted props	122
4.3 Formwork beams	123
4.4 Window props	124
4.5 Formwork equipment	125 - 137

#### **Product liability:**

Produce We are decorationare are reference

Individual design



# 5. Building support- safety - pages 138 - 157

<ul> <li>5.1 Scaffolding jacks</li> <li>5.2 Ladders</li> <li>5.3 Building stairs</li> <li>5.4 Safety rail guards</li> <li>5.5 Steel grid</li> <li>5.6 Bracket scaffolding</li> <li>5.7 Pedestrian tunnel</li> </ul>	138 - 145 146 147 148 - 150 151 152 - 153 154 - 157
5.7 Pedestrian tunnel	154 - 157



## 6. Storage - transport - pages 158 - 181

6.1 Storage- transport pallets	158 - 167
6.2 Wheel barrows	168 - 169
6.3 Equipment for wheel barrows	170
6.4 Hand truck	171
6.5 Plan stand / Aluminium transport box	172
6.6 Crane- and loading forks	173
6.7 Transport security	174 - 179





8. Rental - pages 180 - 181



Foto: istockphoto 475915131, istockphoto 693623934, istockphoto 1146529726, Adobestock 292343140, Adobestock 49122639, Adobestock 145626637, istockphoto 513358343 istockphoto 635922448, istockphoto 623362614, Adobestock 292707532, istockphoto 694079812, Adobestock 211969995, Adobestock 4382308, Adobestock 256714760, Adobestock 67459139, istockphoto 458338143, istockphoto 520568717, istockphoto 1206588099, istockphoto 907472458, istockphoto 465118966, istockphoto 184600929 Infrastructure building

Traffic safety

# Traffic safety

Individual design

mp

CLARINE CO

Vorsig



Unit

0.1

Unit

Unit

10

	consisting of: 1 pc. signal light for traffic panels (Pa 1 pc. traffic panel, on both sides indi 1 pc. BASt base plate according to K	icating right / left (F		5NOX)
		<b>Part-No.</b> 36NOX-G2-G	<b>Kg</b> 36.5	Unit 1
	BAST tested By Federal Institute for Roads - Bergisch Gladbach			
	<b>Signal light for traffic panels</b> with LED technology, for mounting of fences, for one-side or double-side s motorways, with integrated battery color: red, <b>BASt tested</b>	on safety traffic pan safety of multi-lane	roads and	
a contraction		Part-No.	Kg	Unit
	light exits on one side, yellow	33NOXG1	1.0	10
	light exits on both sides, yellow	33NOXG2	1.0	10 10
	light exits on one side, red light exits on both sides, red	33NOXR1 33NOXR2	1.0 1.0	10
	<b>Spare key</b> for building site warning light			
	with hex-wrench and double-plug, it	ncl. pin for turning	on and off	
		Part-No.	Kg	Unit

plastic

**BASt System SET** 



Please ask for individual colors and logo-options

31211S

#### BASt base plate according to K1 30 Kg Type NOX

with pockets for BASt approved traffic panels made of high-value recycling material

Size:	with pockets
width: 400 mm	1 x 40 x 40 mm
length: 850 mm	3 x 40 x 40 mm and
height: 120 mm	2 x Ø 42 mm combined
	1 x Ø 48 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Recycled plastic material	31NOX	30.0	30



#### **Traffic panel**

Rental

36NOXR	36NOXL
indicating right	indicating left

# Please ask for different colors or other indication



36NOXP on both sides indicating right / left



#### BASt turn traffic panel

for universal protection on highways and other streets, continuous support tube for high stability and protected film area for long life, socket for base plate part-no. 31NOX and lamp part-no. 33NOX color: white

Film RA1/A, hatched	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
on both sides indicating right / left	36NOX	4.0	60
on one side indicating left	36NOXL	4.0	60
on one side indicating right	36NOXR	4.0	60
on both sides indicating left	36NOXLL	4.0	60
on both sides indicating right	36NOXRR	4.0	60
Film RA2/B, hatched			
on both sides indicating right / left	36NOX2	4.0	60
on one side indicating left	36NOX2L	4.0	60
on one side indicating right	36NOX2R	4.0	60
on both sides indicating left	36NOX2LL	4.0	60
on both sides indicating right	36NOX2RR	4.0	60
Film RA2/C, hatched			
on both sides indicating right / left	36NOX3	4.0	60
on one side indicating left	36NOX3L	4.0	60
on one side indicating right	36NOX3R	4.0	60
on both sides indicating left	36NOX3LL	4.0	60
on both sides indicating right	36NOX3RR	4.0	60
Film RA1/A, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36NOXP	4.0	60
on one side indicating right / left	36NOXPE	4.0	60
Film RA2/B, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36NOXP2	4.0	60
on one side indicating right / left	36NOXP2E	4.0	60
Film RA2/C, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36NOXP3	4.0	60
on one side indicating right / left	36NOXP3E	4.0	60

#### Storage and transport pallet

for BAST reversible traffic panels to hold 30 traffic panels, traffic panels are positioned upright in a contour cut-out for each traffic panel for good overview and quick removal and loading, with removable bars, tulip feet for safe stacking, suitable for forklift and crane operation

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	36NOX-5	58.0	1



Unit

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

60

Kg

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

4.0

4.0

4.0

4.0

4.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0

2.0





36055R indicating right

36055L indicating left





36055PR indicating right

36055PL indicating left

on both sides indicating left	360553LL
on both sides indicating right	360553RR
Film RA1/A, arrowed	
on both sides indicating right / left	36055P
on one side indicating left	36055PL
on one side indicating right	36055PR
on both sides indicating left	36055PLL
on both sides indicating right	36055PRR
Film RA2/B, arrowed	
on both sides indicating right / left	36055P2
on one side indicating left	36055P2L
on one side indicating right	36055P2R
on both sides indicating left	36055P2LL
on both sides indicating right	36055P2RR
Film RA2/C, arrowed	

Plastic traffic panel type 60

on both sides indicating right / left

on both sides indicating right / left

on both sides indicating right / left

Film RA1/A, hatched

Film RA2/B, hatched

Film RA2/C, hatched

on one side indicating left

on one side indicating right

on one side indicating left

on one side indicating right

on both sides indicating left

on both sides indicating right

on one side indicating left

on one side indicating right

on both sides indicating left

on both sides indicating right

for universal protection of building sites, film area protected by outer edge,

Part-No.

36055

36055L

36055R

36055LL

36055RR

360552

360552L

360552R

360552LL

360552RR

360553

360553L

360553R

36055P3

36055P3L

36055P3R

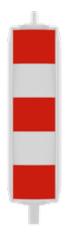
36055P3LL

36055P3RR

socket 60 mm x 60 mm, top socket Ø 42 mm for lamp mounting

#### on both sides indicating right / left on one side indicating left on one side indicating right on both sides indicating left

on both sides indicating right also available as BASt tested traffic panel



36055B

#### Plastic traffic panel type 60

covered with foil, red and white, blocked 200mm double sided, protected film area, top socket: Ø 42m, lower socket: 60 x 60 mm

Film RA1/A, block on both sides on one side	<b>Part-No.</b> 36055B 36055BE	<b>Kg</b> 4.0 4.0	<b>Unit</b> 60 60
Film RA2/B, block on both sides on one side	36055B2 36055B2E	4.0 4.0	60 60
Film RA2/C, block on both sides on one side	36055B3 36055B3E	4.0 4.0	60 60

ť
safe
ffic
Tra

9

#### **Traffic panel**

Traffic safety

Rental



# Please ask for different colors

or other indication

#### Plastic traffic panel type 60W

for universal protection of building sites, film area protected by outer edge, socket 60 x 60 mm, on both sides

#### Suitable as turn traffic panel

Film RA1/A, hatched	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
on both sides indicating right / left	36055W	2.0	60
on one side indicating right	36055WR	2.0	60
on one side indicating left	36055WL	2.0	60
Film RA2/B, hatched			
on both sides indicating right / left	36055W2	2.0	60
on one side indicating left	36055W2L	2.0	60
on one side indicating right	36055W2R	2.0	60
Film RA2/C, hatched			
on both sides indicating right / left	36055W3	2.0	60
on one side indicating left	36055W3L	2.0	60
on one side indicating right	36055W3R	2.0	60
Film RA1/A, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36055WP	2.0	60
on one side indicating right / left	36055WPE	2.0	60
Film RA2/B, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36055W2P	2.0	60
on one side indicating right / left	36055W2PE	2.0	60
Film RA2/C, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36055W3P	2.0	60
on one side indicating right / left	36055W3PE	2.0	60

#### Plastic traffic panel type 40A

for universal protection of building sites, film area protected by outer edge, continuous aluminium tube 40 x 40 mm

#### Film hatched, on both sides indicating right / left

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Film RA1/A, red / white	36057A	3.0	60
Film RA2/B, red / white	360572A	3.0	60
Film RA1/A, yellow / red	36057SKA	3.0	60
Film RA2/B, yellow / red	360572SKA	3.0	60

#### Film arrowed, on both sides indicating right / left

36057A	Film RA1/A, red / white	36057PA	3.0	60
indicating left	Film RA2/B, red / white	36057P2A	3.0	60
indicating left	Film RA1/A, yellow / red	36057PSKA	3.0	60
	Film RA2/B, yellow / red	36057P2SKA	3.0	60

12







36045L

indicating left

36045R indicating right

E





36045PR indicating right

36045PL indicating left



#### Plastic traffic panel type 40

for universal protection of building sites, film area protected by outer edge, socket 40 x 40 mm, top socket Ø 42 mm for lamp mounting

Film RA1/A, hatched	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
on both sides indicating right / left	36045	2.0	60
on one side indicating left	36045L	2.0	60
on one side indicating right	36045R	2.0	60
on both sides indicating left	36045LL	2.0	60
on both sides indicating right	36045RR	2.0	60
Film RA2/B, hatched			
on both sides indicating right / left	360452	2.0	60
on one side indicating left	360452L	2.0	60
on one side indicating right	360452R	2.0	60
on both sides indicating left	360452LL	2.0	60
on both sides indicating right	360452RR	2.0	60
Film RA2/C, hatched			
on both sides indicating right / left	360453	2.0	60
on one side indicating left	360453L	2.0	60
on one side indicating right	360453R	2.0	60
on both sides indicating left	360453LL	2.0	60
on both sides indicating right	360453RR	2.0	60
Film RA1/A, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36045P	2.0	60
on one side indicating left	36045PL	2.0	60
on one side indicating right	36045PR	2.0	60
on both sides indicating left	36045PLL	2.0	60
on both sides indicating right	36045PRR	2.0	60
Film RA2/B, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36045P2	2.0	60
on one side indicating left	36045P2L	2.0	60
on one side indicating right	36045P2R	2.0	60
on both sides indicating left	36045P2LL	2.0	60
on both sides indicating right	36045P2RR	2.0	60
Film RA2/C, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36045P3	2.0	60
on one side indicating left	36045P3L	2.0	60
on one side indicating right	36045P3R	2.0	60
on both sides indicating left	36045P3LL	2.0	60
on both sides indicating right	36045P3RR	2.0	60

#### Storage and transport rack

easy-to-install frame for 80 safety traffic panels, for space-saving transport, the frame can be taken apart into compact units, including fastening material

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	36060	58.0	1

Individual design

4	4	đ.	1
0			1

#### Stackable pallet for 30 base plates

galvanized

Dimensions: 1.40 m x 0.73 m x 1.31 m, stand tubes and crossbars made of 50 x 50 mm square tube, for base plates

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
50381-115V	44.3	1



#### Traffic panel basket for stackable pallets of the series 50380

by hanging in the basket onto the pallet (without tools) base plates and traffic panels can be transported and stored simultaneously. One traffic panel basket can fit a maximum of 16 traffic panels of all common types. The baskets have to be hanged onto both sides of the panel to manage the maximum of traffic panel and base plate combinations on the building site and in the warehouse with the smallest amount of effort

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50380V-36	19.5	1



#### Adaptation for traffic panels

to take a maximum of 36 traffic panels of all common types, steel construction made of firm square tubes, securing of the panels by putting in cross tubes, adaptation screwable onto base part 3B214 + 3B214-2

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B214-36	45.0	1



#### Storage and transport pallet for traffic panels

vertical tubes made of 60 x 60 mm, cross tubes welded, can be moved by crane or forklift on 2 sides, frame can be combined with storage and base plate pallet part-no. 3B214-36 inner dimensions: 2.10 m x 1.00 m x 1.10 m

Part-No. Unit Kg 3B214-2 galvanized 49.2 1





#### 36NOX-SET1

set of traffic panels with stacking pallet for base plates and box for traffic panels consisting of:

- 1 pc. stacking pallet galvanized (Part-no. 50380V-115)
- 30 pcs. base plates type NOX (Part-no. 31NOX)
- 2 pcs. box for traffic panel galvanized (Part-no. 50380V-36)
- 32 pcs. BASt turn traffic panel (Part-no. 36NOX)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
36NOX-SET1	1100.0	1



#### 36NOX-SET2

set of traffic panels with storage and transport pallet and adaptation for traffic panels consisting of:

1 pc. storage and transport pallet for base plates (Part-no. 3B214)

30 pcs. base plates type NOX (Part-no. 31NOX)

1 pc. storage and transport pallet for base plates (Part-no. 3B214-2)

1 pc. adaptation for traffic panels galvanized (Part-no. 3B214-36)

36 pcs. BASt turn traffic panel (Part-no. 36NOX)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
36NOX-SET2	1207.0	1



#### 36055-SET1

consisting of:

- 1 pc. stacking pallet galvanized (Part-no. 50380V-115)
- 30 pcs. base plates K1 (Part-no. 31991)
- 2 pcs. box for traffic panel galvanized (Part-no. 50380V-36) 32 pcs. traffic panel (Part-no. 36055)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
36055-SET1	1000.0	1



#### 36055-SET2

consisting of:

- 1 pc. storage and transport pallet for base plates (Part-no. 3B214)
- 30 pcs. base plates typ K1 (Part-no. 31991)

1 pc. storage and transport pallet for base plates (Part-no. 3B214-2) 1 pc. adaptation for traffic panels galvanized (Part-no. 3B214-36)

36 pcs. plastic traffic panel type 60 (Part-no. 36055)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
36055-SET2	1278.0	1

Individual design



#### **Folding panel**

for universal and quick securing of construction sites, film area protected by outer edge, extremely robust folding mechanism with two joints, panel double-walled, thus particularly stable, ergonomic carrying handles on panel and base plate, base plate with anti-slip system, therefore no slipping on the construction site, folds up intact after a crash and thus minimizes the safety risk enormously

Film RA1/A, hatched	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
on both sides indicating right / left	36080	8.9	30
on one side indicating left	36080L	8.9	30
on one side indicating right	36080R	8.9	30
on both sides indicating left	36080LL	8.9	30
on both sides indicating right	36080RR	8.9	30
Film RA2/B, hatched			
on both sides indicating right / left	360802	8.9	30
on one side indicating left	360802L	8.9	30
on one side indicating right	360802R	8.9	30
on both sides indicating left	360802LL	8.9	30
on both sides indicating right	360802RR	8.9	30
Film RA2/C, hatched			
on both sides indicating right / left	360803	8.9	30
on one side indicating left	360803L	8.9	30
on one side indicating right	360803R	8.9	30
on both sides indicating left	360803LL	8.9	30
on both sides indicating right	360803RR	8.9	30
Film RA1/A, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36080P	8.9	30
on one side indicating left	36080PL	8.9	30
on one side indicating right	36080PR	8.9	30
on both sides indicating left	36080PLL	8.9	30
on both sides indicating right	36080PRR	8.9	30
Film RA2/B, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36080P2	8.9	30
on one side indicating left	36080P2L	8.9	30
on one side indicating right	36080P2R	8.9	30
on both sides indicating left	36080P2LL	8.9	30
on both sides indicating right	36080P2RR	8.9	30
Film RA2/C, arrowed			
on both sides indicating right / left	36080P3	8.9	30
on one side indicating left	36080P3L	8.9	30
on one side indicating right	36080P3R	8.9	30
on both sides indicating left	36080P3LL	8.9	30
on both sides indicating right	36080P3RR	8.9	30







#### Storage and transport pallet for folding panels

for 30 pcs. folding panel, standtubes Ø48 mm, horizontal tubes welded, can be used by crane, due to the contours of the tulip feet the pallets can be stacked in a stable manner

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	36080-5	134.0	1



#### Folding panel SET1

consisting of:

1 pc. storage and transport pallet for folding panels (Part-No. 36080-5) 30 pcs. folding panel (Part-No. 36080)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
36080-SET1	205.0	1



#### Transport rack for folding panels

for quick use, with two sturdy carrying handles for ergonomic handling, easy removal for immediate use of the folding panels, holding 5 pcs.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	36080-1	9.2	1



#### Folding panel SET2

consisting of:

1 pc. transport rack for folding panels (Part-No. 36080-1) 5 pcs. folding panel ( (Part-No. 36080)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
36080-SET2	53.7	1

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork







#### Traffic panel flat for EURO2/3 panel fence

film on both sides, made of plastic traffic panel dimensions: 1000 mm x 230 mm film dimensions: 800 mm x 200 mm

Film RA1/A, red / white	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
on both sides indicating right / left	36050	1.5	250
on one side indicating right	36050R	1.5	250
on one side indicating left	36050L	1.5	250
on both sides indicating right	36050RR	1.5	250
on both sides indicating left	36050LL	1.5	250
Film RA2/B, red / white			
on both sides indicating right / left	360502	1.5	250
on one side indicating right	360502R	1.5	250
on one side indicating left	360502L	1.5	250
on both sides indicating right	360502RR	1.5	250
on both sides indicating left	360502LL	1.5	250
Film RA1/A, red / yellow			
on both sides indicating right / left	36050SK	1.5	250
on one side indicating right	360503K 36050SKR	1.5	250
on one side indicating left	360505KL	1.5	250
on both sides indicating right	360505KRR	1.5	250
on both sides indicating left	360505KLL	1.5	250
on both sides indicating left	SOUSUSKLL	1.5	250
Film RA2/B, red / yellow			
on both sides indicating right / left	360502SK	1.5	250
on one side indicating right	360502SKR	1.5	250
on one side indicating left	360502SKL	1.5	250
on both sides indicating right	360502SKRR	1.5	250
on both sides indicating left	360502SKLL	1.5	250
Film RA2/C, red / yellow			
on both sides indicating right / left	360503SK	1.5	250
on one side indicating right	360503SKR	1.5	250
on one side indicating left	3605035KL	1.5	250
on both sides indicating right	3605035KE	1.5	250
on both sides indicating left	3605035KLL	1.5	250
	SSOSSALL	1.5	250

#### Storage and transport pallet for flat panels

for 108 pcs flat panels, vertical tubes made of 50 x 50 mm, cross tubes welded, can be moved by crane, the tulip shape of the feet gives the pallet stack stability

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	36050-5	58.00	1

#### Flat panel SET

consisting of:

1 pc. storage and transport pallet for flat panels (Part-No. 36050-5) 108 pcs. flat panels, red / yellow , Film RA2/B (Part-No. 360502SK)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	360502SK-SET1	172.5	1



#### Base plate 17 Kg

with slot for fixing panel and handle incl. polyester tape for fixing panel

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic recycling	31995	17.0	30



#### Transport box for flat panel base plates

for storage and transport of 44 base plates for flat panels (part-no. 31995), robust steel construction made of square tube and mesh mat, incl. stacking corners for space-saving storage in height, as well as crane eyes, with half-foldable side part for easy removal of the base plates, can be combined with flat panel basket (part-no. 36050-1)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	31995-5	78.0	1



#### Base plate SET

consisting of:

1 pc. transport box for flat panel base plates (Part-No. 31995-5) 44 pcs. base plate (Part-No. 31995)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	31995-SET	826.0	1



#### Transport basket for flat panels

sturdy steel construction made of square tube, for 44 flat panels (part-no. 36050-series), basket is hooked without tools into transport box (part-no. 31995-5) and uses the advantages of the box and complements it with the combined storage base plate with flat panel, laser contour to hold each flat panel, good countability for optimal handling

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	36050-1	26.0	1



#### Transport box with basket SET

consisting of:

1 pc. transport box for flat panel base plates (Part-No. 31995-5)

1 pc. transport basket for storage and transport of flat panels (Part-No. 36050-1) 44 pcs. base plate (Part-No. 31995)

44 pcs. base plate (Part-No. 31995

44 pcs. flat panels (Part-No. 36050)

galvanized

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
36050-SET2	896.0	1

#### **Panel fence**

rastructure	building
Infra	ā

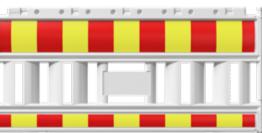
e
Ĕ
fe
e.
lio
0
Σ

	Î	1	

1

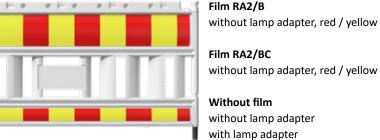
1

:	Several panel fences can be put together
	by loops.



Tested according to TL blocking technology 97, Length 2.00 m, complies with ZTV-SA requirements, Optionally with assembled lamp adapters				
Film RA1/A	Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
without lamp adapter, red / white	33420K	14.5	20	
with lamp adapter, red / white	33420KA	16.0	20	
Test number: 333/04K				
Film RA2/B				
without lamp adapter, red / white	33420K2	14.5	20	
with lamp adapter, red / white Test number: 333/04K	33420KA2	16.0	20	
Film RA1/A				
without lamp adapter, red / yellow	33420KSK	14.5	20	
5:1m 0.43 /0				
Film RA2/B without lamp adapter, red / yellow	33420K2SK	14.5	20	
	33420NZ3N	14.0	20	
Film RA2/BC				
without lamp adapter, red / yellow	33420K3SK	14.5	20	

Schake-Euro2 panel fence, type NOX of ultraviolet-resistant, impact resistant plastic





33420K-OF

33420KA-OF

14.0

16.0

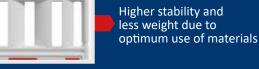
20

20

Larger advertising area for individual customer logo printed in up to 4 colours Size of the advertising area: 184 x 364 mm

	Part-No.	kg
plastic	EZS	0.1

# **Rely on our experience!**



Integrated carrying handle for better handling

The vertical tube running the full length from top to bottom, provides extra

stability







#### Panel fence SET1

consisting of:

1 pc. storage and transport tie-bar for fences part-no. 32000

- 1 pc. Base plate cross member for K1 feet part-no. 32000-A
- 10 pcs. Schake-Euro2 panel fence, with or without lamp adapters
- 11 pcs. TL base plate acc. to K1, 30 kg, part-no. 31991

2 pcs. lashing strap, 2 parts, with clamping lock part-no. 50352-4

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
without lamp adapter	33420K-SET1	549.0	1
with lamp adapter	33420KA-SET1	556.0	1



#### Panel fence SET2

consisting of:

1 pc. storage and transport tie-bar for fences part-no. 32000

 $20\ pcs.$  Schake-Euro2 panel fence, with or without lamp adpters

21 pcs. TL base plate acc. to K1, 30 kg, part-no. 31991

1 pc. storage and transport tie-bar for feet part-no. 3B214

	Part-No	Kg	Unit
without lamp adapter	33420K-SET2	1035.0	1
with lamp adapter	33420KA-SET2	1042.0	1



#### Panel fence SET3

consisting of:

1 pc. multi pallet for panel fences and base plates part-no. 3B219V 20 pcs Schake-Euro2 panel fence, with or without lamp adapters 21 pcs. TL base plates acc. to K1, 30 kg part-no. 31991

	Part-No.	кg	Unit
without lamp adapter	33420K-SET3	950.0	1
with lamp adapter	33420KA-SET3	957.0	1



#### Panel fence SET4

consisting of:

1 pc. twin pallet for panel fences and base plates part-no. 32000T 20 pcs. Schake-Euro2 panel fence, with or without lamp adpters 21 pcs. TL base plates acc. to K1, 30 kg part-no. 31991

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
without lamp adapter	33420K-SET4	1016.0	1
with lamp adapter	33420KA-SET4	1023.0	1

Rental

#### **Panel fence**

Traffic safety		Schake made of
F		Tested ac Length: 2 optionall
ucture ding		With film without l with lam
Infrastructure building		Test num With film
	Connector Part-No. 33328	without l mit vorm Test num
Mobile fence		<b>With film</b> without l
Mot		<b>With film</b> without l
~		<b>With film</b> without l
Formwork		Without without I with lam
		Schake
g support fety		of ultravi with film
Building : safe		without l with lam
sport		Schake of ultravi with film
Storage - transport		without I
Sto		with lam
tal	T THE OF OF OF OF OF	Schake made of
Rental		of ultravi Tested ac
		with ZTV-
sign		without I

#### e-Euro3 panel fence, type ULTRA

ultraviolet-resistant, impact-resistant plastic

ccording to TL blocking technology 97, 2.00 m, complies with ZTV-SA requirements, lly with assembled lamp adapters

1	With film RA1/A	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
۰.	without lamp adapter, red / white	33620K	9.0	20
	with lamp adapter, red / white	33620KA	10.5	20
	Test number: 333/06K		2010	20
	With film RA2/B			
	without lamp adapter, red / white	33620K2	9.0	20
	mit vorm. Lampenadapter, Folie rot / weiß	33620KA2	10.5	20
	Test number: 333/06K			
ſ	With film RA1/A			
-	without lamp adapter, red / yellow	33620KSK	9.0	20
1	With film RA2/B			
	without lamp adapter, red / yellow	33620K2SK	9.0	20
	without fainp adapter, red 7 yenow	33020K23K	9.0	20
	With film RA2/C			
2	without lamp adapter, red / yellow	33620K3SK	9.0	20
	Without film			
	without lamp adapter	33620K-OF	9.0	20
	with lamp adapter	33620KA-OF	10.5	20
	with any adapter	JJUZUKA-UF	10.5	20

Schake-Euro2 panel fence,	type	INDUS	TR	1
and the second and the second states and the second second		1 /		

violet-resistant, impact resistant plastic (RAL 1023) n RA1/A (no TL test), length 2.00 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
without lamp adapter, yellow / black	33420K-I	14.5	20
with lamp adapter, yellow / black	33420KA-I	16.0	20

#### e-Euro2 panel fence, type NOX YELLOW

violet-resistant, impact resistant plastic (RAL 1023) n RA1/A (no TL test), length 2.00 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
without lamp adapter, red / white	33420K-G	14.5	20
with lamp adapter, red / white	33420KA-G	16.0	20

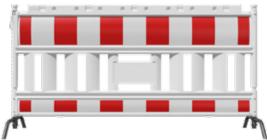
#### e-Euro2 panel fence, type ELEKTRO

insulating material, TL-compliant violet-resistant, impact resistant plastic with film RA1/A

ccording to TL blocking technology 97, Length 2.00 m, complies /-SA requirements, optionally with assembled lamp adapters

	Part-No.	Kg	VPE
without lamp adapter, red / white	33420KE	12.5	20
with lamp adapter, red / white	33420KAE	14.0	20

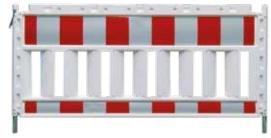




# Schake-Euro2 panel fence, 2.00 m, with steel feet, pivotable

of ultraviolet-resistant, impact resistant plastic with film RA1/A, prepared for lamp adapter, total height: 1.00 m (no TL test), length 2.00 m

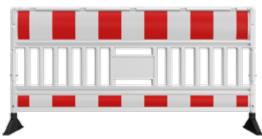
	ArtNr.	Kg	Unit
without lamp adapter, red / white	33420KF	18.0	20

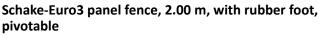


#### Schake-Euro panel fence

of ultraviolet-resistant, impact resistant plastic Length 1.20 m or 1.60 m, tested according to TL blocking technology 97, complies with ZTV-SA requirements, Test number 333/04K (length 2.40 m no TL test)

With film RA1/A	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 1,20 m, without lamp adapter	33312K	8.0	20
length: 1,20 m, with lamp adapter	33312KA	8.5	20
length: 1,60 m, without lamp adapter	33316K	10.0	20
length: 1,60 m, with lamp adapter	33316KA	11.0	20
length: 2,40 m, without lamp adapter	33324K	14.0	20
length: 2,40 m, with lamp adapter	33324KA	16.0	20
With film Typ RA2/B	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 1,20 m without lamp adapter	33312K2	8.0	20
length: 1,60 m without lamp adapter	33316K2	10.0	20
length: 2,40 m without lamp adapter	33324K2	14.0	20





of ultraviolet-resistant, impact resistant plastic with film RA1, prepared for replaceable adapters, total height: 1.00 m

feet and fence mounted, turnable 360° without adjustment

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
with film RA1/A, red / white	33620KF	15.0	20
with film RA1/A, black / yellow	33621KF	15.0	20

#### Connector

for all types of plastic panel fences, screws included (deployable without screws)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic	33328	0.1	50

#### Adapter for panel fence to TL

for all common lamp types, incl. locking screw

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic, type NOX	33325	0.12	100
plastic, type ULTRA	33325-1	0.12	100

#### **Connecting clamp**

for all traffic panel types, incl. screw closure

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic	3VB20	0.5	20

Individual design

#### Pallet



#### Storage and transport pallet type S

for panel and mobile fences, galvanized steel structure, suitable for transport by fork-lift or movement by crane, holds 20 units, available for barrier fences of 2.00 m or 2.40 m length

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 2,00 m, galvanized	32000	80.0	1
length: 2,40 m, galvanized	32400	90.0	1

#### Adaptation for base plate

sturdy steel construction, can be combined with the storage and transport pallet (Part-No. 32000). The adaptation holds up to 16 K1 foot plates (Part-No. 31991). Length: approx. 2.00 m, depth: approx. 0.45 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	32000-A	18.5	1

#### Storage and transport pallet type L

for barrier grids 4-sided access Storage capacity: 20 pcs., length: 2.00 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	32003	40.3	1



#### Stackable pallet for transportation of 20 panel fences

with removable cross tubes for simple loading / unloading, safe transport by 8 welded guides, the panel fences are placed on welded elevated cross tubes, suitable for transport by fork-lift or crane, the tulip shape of the feet adds stability to the pallet stacks.

Inside dimensions: 1.80 m x 1.10 m, cross tube height: 1.08 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	32001-0	67.0	1

Rental





#### Panel fence type 32000 set

consisting of:

1 pc. storage and transport pallet (Part-No. 32000)

20 pcs. Schake-Euro2 panel fence with film RA1/A, red / white

#### Schake-Euro2 panel fence

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
without lamp adapter	33420K-32000	370.0	1
with lamp adapter	33420KA-32000	400.0	1
Schake-Euro3 panel fence			
without lamp adapter	33620K-32000	260.0	1
with lamp adapter	33620KA-32000	290.0	1

#### Panel fence type 32003 set

consisting of:

1 pc. storage and transport pallet (Part-No. 32003) 20 pcs. Schake-Euro2 panel fence with film RA1/A, red / white

#### Schake-Euro2 panel fence

without lamp adapter with lamp adapter	<b>Part-No.</b> 33420K-32003 33420KA-32003	<b>К</b> 330.0 360.0	Unit 1 1
Schake-Euro3 panel fence			
without lamp adapter with lamp adapter	33620K-32003 33620KA-32003	220.0 250.0	1 1

#### Panel fence type 32001 set

consisting of:

1 pc. stackable pallet for transportation (Part-No. 32001-0) 20 pcs. Schake-Euro2 panel fence with film RA1/A, red / white



#### Schake-Euro2 panel fence

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
without lamp adapter	33420K-32001-0	357.0	1
with lamp adapter	33420KA-32001-0	387.0	1
Schake-Euro3 panel fence			
without lamp adapter	33620K-32001-0	247.0	1
with lamp adapter	33620KA-32001-0	287.0	1

Individual design

Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork

Building support safety



**Storage and transport tie-bars for plasic fences and base plates** for 20 traffic panels of all common types and 20 recycling base plates of a commercial design, made of a firm steel construction, accessible on 4 sites, can be moved by crane

- foldable side parts ensure a safe transport of the feet
- double-sided and simultaneous removal of the fences and feet possible
- stackable in a space-saving manner

max. width of the base plates: 420 mm max. length of the base plates: 850 mm max. height of the base plates: 120 mm

galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> 32000T	<b>Kg</b> 126.3	Unit 1
also available as finish packed	set		
Multi pallet for plastic fences for 20 plastic fences of all common and 20 recycling base plates of a co made of steel	types	tes	
<ul> <li>base plates are held by the first lay and secure themselves with their</li> <li>traffic panels are held by 4 remova</li> </ul>	own locking		
max. width of the base plates: 400 max. length of the base plates: 850 max. height of the base plates: 130	mm		
galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> 3B219V	<b>К</b> 60.0	Unit 1

also available as finish packed set

#### Storage and transport tie-bars for base plates

suitable for holding max. 30 K1 base plates of any common producer in combination with storage and transport pallet for panel fences (part-no. 32000, page 22), stackable

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B214	85.0	1

also available as finish packed set

#### Shaft tube adaptation

for storage and transport rack (part-no. 3B214) the adaptation is simply beeing hooked in the rack, a safe storage and transport is possible, the shaft tubes are secured against slipping and falling out by this adaption

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
galvanized	3B214-1	12.0	2	
- 1			~	
	State State		<b>3</b>	
			<u> </u>	
i SET F				

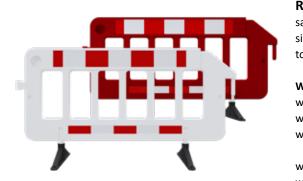






111





#### **Rotatable plastic panel fence**

safe and quick installation by integrated turning feet, simple linkup by hook and eye system total length 2.00 m, total height 1.00 m

White:	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
without film	33320KRF	12.5	20
with film RA1/A, red / white	33320KDRF	13.0	20
with film RA2/B, red / white	33320KDRF2	13.0	20
with film RA1/A, red / yellow	33320KDRFSK	13.0	20
with film RA1/A, yellow / black	33321KDRF	13.0	20
Red:	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
without film	33320KRF-R	12.5	20
with film RA1/A, red / white	33320KDRF-R	13.0	20
with film RA2/B, red / white	33320KDRF2-R	13.0	20
with film RA1/A, red / yellow	33320KDRFSK-R	13.0	20
with film RA1/A yellow / black	33321KDRF-R		

#### Storage and transport pallet

for KDRF crowd barriers made of plastic, accessible on 4 sides construction made of 40x40 mm square tube, foldable cross tubes for unloading; Capacity: 20 pcs., length: 2.00 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	32000KDRF	53.5	1



#### **Plastic panel fence SET**

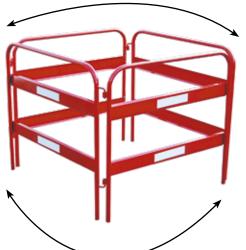
consisting of:

1 pc. storage and transport pallet (Part-No. 32000KDRF) 20 pcs. rotatable plastic panel fence (Part-No. 33320KDRF)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
33320KDRF-SET	313.5	1



#### Shaft safety guard



1 part

1 part

#### Shaft safety guard

for safety of shaft work and on other sites, red coated steel frame with attached white reflecting stripes for extra safety. Base frame made of Ø 26.9 mm round tube, total height: 0.90 m, each consists of 2 hinged round arcs, connected pivotably but firmly, any length is possible simply by adding further elements

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
1.00 m wide, 2-part	35600	30.0	1
1.20 m wide, 2-part	35620	32.0	1

#### Shaft safety guards acc. to TL

for safety of shaft work and on other sites, galvanized tubular steel frame, made of  $\emptyset$  26.9 mm round tube, metal mesh welded in between the tubes, with riveted barrier (height: 250 mm) and riveted touch strip (height: 100 mm) with reflecting red / white film RA1/A, total height: 1.00 m, each consists of 2 hinged grates connected pivotably but firmly, any length is possible simply by adding further elements.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
1.00 x 1.00 m, 2-part	34600	40.0	1
1.60 x 1.60 m, 2-part	34601	58.0	1
2.00 x 2.00 m, 2-part	34602	70.0	1

Each element consists of 2 hinged grates connected pivotably but fix. Endless extension is possible simply by adding further elements.

#### **Folding barrier**

designed for universal use, simple set up, space-saving storage by folding the riveted flat bars (25 mm x 4 mm) together, for warning purposes the flat bars have alternating coating, stability of the barrier is obtained by the wide feet, total height: 1.00 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
can be extended to 2.50 m, red / white	35500	24.0	1
can be extended to 3.50 m, red / white	35510	26.0	1
can be extended to 2.50 m, yellow / black	35500-I	24.0	1
can be extended to 3.50 m, yellow / black	35510-I	26.0	1

#### Accessories bag for folding barrier

consits of: 2 x adapter 35500A, 2 x clip 35500S, 4 x roll 35500R and 2 sets of screws

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
35500Z	2.0	1

Infrastructure building

Traffic safety

1 part





#### SCHAKE Workshop - safe building through knowledge -

Good products can only provide their full benefit and added value in practical use on the construction site or in traffic if they are also used properly. The best product is of no use if its user cannot use it correctly. This is where SCHAKE Workshop comes in and provides the necessary knowledge about the application of barrier technology and construction equipment, which is needed to use our products optimally, safely and in compliance with the law.

Already online at www.schake-workshop.com, we provide the basics of basic knowledge in order to be able to work safely and efficiently on the construction site. With seminars, technical literature and also our e-learning tool, we offer a variety of channels and media for teaching specialized topics, such as road safety on construction sites in accordance with MVAS99 (RSA training).

Especially when rules and regulations change and new findings are incorporated into, it is particularly important to update one's knowledge and to keep up to date. Schake Workshop is happy to assist as a construction site knowledge partner for lifelong learning.

# We make you fit and issue you with the necessary certificates so that we know we are safe.

#### Extract from the seminar program:

Training offers 1 day Training offers 2 days

Also bookable online

- Training materials for practical application
- Trainings and certificates in individual design, (private label).

**Certification according to MVAS 99** 



#### www.schake-workshop.com



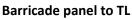






By a connecting bracket the barrier grids

can be connected to each other



a barrier suitable for many purposes, of galvanized steel sheet with UVV safety edges, provided with red / white reflecting film RA1/A, lateral universal holders for combination with panel pole holder

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 1.60 m, height: 100 mm	32016	2.5	2
length: 2.00 m, height: 100 mm	32020	3.5	2
length: 2.40 m, height: 100 mm	32024	4.5	2
length: 1.60 m, height: 250 mm	33162	5.0	2
length: 2.00 m, height: 250 mm	33202	6.0	2
length: 2.40 m, height: 250 mm	33242	7.0	2

#### Panel pole holder

for mounting of barricade panels, galvanized steel construction with welded flanges for the barricade panel universal holders, height: 1.10 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35110	5.0	10

#### Panel fence to TL

suitable for securing ditches and other construction sites, galvanized tubular steel frame, with Ø 42.4 mm vertical tubes and Ø 26.9 mm horizontal tubes, metal mesh welded between the tubes suitable for securing ditches of 1.25 m depth or deeper, with riveted barrier (height: 250 mm) and riveted touch strip (height: 100 mm) and reflecting red / white film, design with holes for lamp holders

Red / white, film RA1/A	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 1.60 m	33316	19.0	20
length: 2.00 m	33320	24.0	20
length: 2.40 m	33324	28.0	20
Red / white, film RA2/B			
length: 1.60 m	333162	19.0	20
length: 2.00 m	333202	24.0	20
length: 2.40 m	333242	28.0	20
Red / yellow, film RA1/A			
length: 1.60 m	33316SK	19.0	20
length: 2.00 m	33320SK	24.0	20
length: 2.40 m	33324SK	28.0	20
Red / yellow, film RA2/B			
length: 1.60 m	333162SK	19.0	20
length: 2.00 m	333202SK	24.0	20
length: 2.40 m	333242SK	28.0	20

#### **Plastic safety fence**

extra tear-resistant and hard-wearing safety fence in plastic (HDPE), versatile applications for e.g. temporary barriers, garden- and landscape areas. Mesh size: 80 x 40 mm, height: 1.00 m, length: 50 m each roll. UV resistant, colour: orange

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Plastic	35700	6.5	1
Holder for safety fence	35700P	1.6	1
1.20 m long, Ø 14 mm			
with impact protection			



#### Concrete guardrail type 20



for individual fencing off of construction sites and other danger zones, whereby the road traffic or also pedestrians are safely guided. The individual elements can be endlessly connected to each other ( connecting element part no. 3F200-1, so that the installation in the length as a stable unit ensures particularly good hold. The concrete guardrail can be assembled with mobile fences or our Euro panel fences as an additional barrier or guiding device. The concrete guardrails can also be set up at an angle of up to 6°, so that they can also be set up safely in curved areas. In addition, the elements have built-in reflectors, so that the traffic is made aware of a guidance device at an early stage. The concrete guardrail is suitable for forklift and crane use. In addition, the elements can be secured with screws or ground nails during installation.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
concrete	3F200	1500.0	1

#### Connecting element for concrete guardrail type 20

made of galvanized steel, for secure connection of the individual concrete guard rails, easy assembly without tools

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3F200-1	6.5	1

#### Concrete guardrail set 2

consisting of:

1 pc. concrete guardrail (Part-No. 3F200)

1 pc. connectiong element (Part-No. 3F200-1)

1 pc. panel fence (Part-No. 33420KA)



Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3F200-SET2	1515.0	1





#### TL base plate acc. to K1 Type NOX

for installation of panel fences, shaft tubes, traffic panels or mobile fences, made of recycled plastic material, with side carrying handles for easy handling, pockets:

1 x 40 x 40 mm

1 x 60 x 60 mm

3 x 40 x 40 mm and Ø 42 mm combined

1 x Ø 48 mm

size: width: 400 mm, length: 850 mm, height: 120 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
with insert for BASt traffic panel	31NOX	30.0	30
without insert for BASt traffic panel	31NOX-0	30.0	30



#### TL base plate acc. to K1

for installation of panel fences, shaft tubes, traffic panels or mobile fences, made of recycled plastic material, with side carrying handles for easy handling, pockets: 1 x 40 x 40 mm, 1 x 60 x 60 mm 2 x Ø 42 mm, size: width: 400 mm, length: 800 mm, height: 120 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic recycling	31991	28.0	30

Tested acc. to: TL Device installation identification K1, Complies with ZTV-SA requirements



#### TL base plate acc. to K1

for installation of panel fences, shaft tubes, traffic panels or mobile fences, made of recycled plastic material, with side carrying handles for easy handling, pockets:

- 1 x 40 x 40 mm
- 1 x 60 x 60 mm
- 2 x Ø 42 mm
- 1 x Ø 48 mm

size: width: 380 mm, length: 750 mm, height: 130 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic recycling	31991-0	28.0	30

Also available with individual logo-sign or impressed logo!

#### Advertising space for footplates

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
logo sign	FPS-logo	0.1	30
embossing	on request		

# Safe stand according to TL

The elements to be supported by device installations are different by area size and arrangement and the installation site; different wind loads must be considered inside or outside towns. Selected safety classes Kx with the respective test forces are listed for different requirements in the table below.

Safety class	K 1	К 2	К З	К 4	К 5	К б	K 7	К 8	К 9
Test force P [N]	120	240	360	480	600	720	960	1080	1920

Base plates, base plate supports and stands are assigned to a class according to their stability.

Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork

Building support safety





Unit

30

## TL base plate acc. to K1 approx. 38 kg

pockets:  $5 \times 40 \times 40$  mm and Ø 42 mm combined  $1 \times 60 \times 60$  mm  $1 \times Ø$  48 mm size: width: 420 mm, length: 770 mm, height: 100 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic recycling	31994	38.0	20



#### Base plate 25 kg

for installation of barrier fences, shaft tubes, traffic panels or mobile fences, made of recycled plastic material, with side carrying handles for easy handling, pockets:

1 x 40 x 40 mm 1 x 60 x 60 mm 2 x Ø 42 mm size: width: 400 mm, length: 800 mm, height: 100 mm

	Part-No.	Kg
plastic recycling	31993	25.0

#### Traffic panel stand base plate 12 kg

for setting up traffic panels, made of recycled plastic material, size: width: 400 mm, length: 400 mm, height: 100 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
with pocket 60 x 60 mm	38000	12.0	60
with pocket 40 x 40 mm	38040	12.0	60

# J.

Flat foot for panel fence panel fence is fixed by

wing screw, incl. fixing material tube intake Ø 51 x 2,3 mm dimensions: 625 x 70 x 108mm Finish: galvanised Part-No.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic recycling	206181-51	2.0	10

#### Trolley for base plates

Trolley with inflatable tires for easy handling of base plates part-no. 31NOX by underriding the carry handle

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	51903	15.5	1



#### Warning light

Rental



#### Building site warning light

with LED technology, constant flashing light, two-sided, optics Ø 180 mm, with holder and battery box, for 2 x 6 volt batteries, with automatic dusk-to-dawn function

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
yellow optical system	31211G	1.1	10
red optical system	31211R	1.1	10



#### Mobil fence lamp

red body, inclusive metal bail for fixing at tubes and ring for fixing at lamp iron

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
yellow 360° lense	31210G	1.0	5
red 360° lense	31210R	1.0	5

#### Signal light for traffic panels PowerNox

with LED technology, for mounting on safety traffic panels and barrier fences, for one-side or double-side safety of multi-lane roads and motorways, with integrated battery box and dusk-to-dawn function, color: red **BASt tested** 

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
light exits on one side, yellow	33NOXG1	1.0	10
light exits on both sides, yellow	33NOXG2	1.0	10
light exits on one side, red	33NOXR1	1.0	10
light exits on both sides, red	33NOXR2	1.0	10

Please ask for individual colors and logo-options

#### Spare key

for building site warning light with hex-wrench and double-plug, incl. pin for turning on and off **Part-No. Kg Unit** plastic 31211S 0.1 10

#### Block battery 6V / 7AH (7000 milliampere-hours)

high load, constant light for up to 280 hrs., flashing light up to 1850 hrs.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
zinc-carbon battery	3B37	0.5	24

#### Block battery 6V / 50 AH

high load, constant light for up to 1.960 hrs., flashing light up to 12.950 hrs.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
zinc battery	3B50	0.7	12









ų.

### **Battery box**

plastic

suitable for 2 x 6 volt batteries

Part-No.	Kg	Ur
3B30	0.5	1

Kg	Unit
0.5	1



# With radio frequency



Signal light for traffic panels PowerNox with radio frequency for connection in series with integrated transmitter and built-in antenna (receiver) for mounting on safety traffic panels and panel fences, with LED technology, constant flashing light, one-sided yellow optics Ø 180 mm with dusk-to-dawn function approved for highways and all other streets, with lateral battery box **BASt tested** 

Every signal light can be used as transmitter, the order is determined by turning on the respective light

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
light exits on one side, yellow	33NOX-R	1.0	10





#### Warning sign holder

for use in road traffic, traffic signs can be fastened by bolts, for round traffic signs up to  $\emptyset$  750 mm, for triangular traffic signs up to 900 mm, a holder for a warning flag is also available, the sign holder is collapsible for simple, space-saving transport

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35100V	10.0	5

#### Sign holder acc. to TL type "City"

for shaft tubes of 40 mm x 40 mm. Several tubes can be held securely by an adjusting screw. A hole in the vertical bar is provided so the holders can be moved by crane. 4 welded feet under the base frame add stability to the sign holder. Up to 4 base plates can be held. The base plates are put on the vertical bar, to secure a safe fixation. Dimensions: 1200 mm x 450 mm. Weight class K4. For installation, please refer to ZTV-SA

,	Weight
	galvaniz

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
ized	35304	16.4	5



#### Sign holder acc. to TL type "Provinz"

for shaft tubes of 40 mm x 40 mm without screwing. 4 welded feet under the base frame add stability to the sign holder. Up to 4 base plates can be held. The base plates are put on the vertical bar, to secure a safe fixation. Dimensions: 810 x 450 mm Weight class K4. For installation, please refer to ZTV-SA

galvanized

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
35304-1	14.0	5





#### Sign holder acc. to TL type "Road"

for shaft tubes of 40 mm x 40 mm and 60 mm x 60 mm. The shaft tubes can be held securely by 2 adjusting screws. Up to 4 base plates can be held. The ground clearance of approx. 90mm allows for a quick handling, including assembly. For stable positioning the base frame stands on 4 points which can be expanded with part-no. 35301F so that the point loading is minimized and the floor does not suffer from pressure marks even after long standing periods. Dimensions: 1300 x 600 mm

Weight class K4. For installation, please refer to ZTV-SA

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35304-2	17.4	5

The shown base plates are not part of the delivery. Please order separately. Please find our whole product range of feet on pages 30-31.

Infrastructure building

Rental





#### Sign holder acc. to TL type "Street"

for shaft tubes of 40 mm x 40 mm and 60 x 60 mm. The shaft tubes can be held securely by 2 adjusting screws. Can be moved by crane by welded lug. 4 welded feet under the base frame add stability to the sign holder. Up to 8 foot plates can be held, 4 pcs each side. The base plates are fixed by a bracket. Dimensions: 1920 x 450 mm

Weight class K8. For installation, please refer to ZTV-SA



	Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
zed	35301	23.0	5	





#### Sign holder acc. to TL type "Highway"

for shaft tubes of 40 mm x 40 mm and 60 mm x 60 mm. The shaft tubes can be held securely by 2 adjusting screws. Up to 8 base plates can be held. Vertical tube foldable, set up with big safety hoops which give the sign holder extra stability for suitable storaging and minimalized transport volume. The ground clearance of approx. 90 mm allows for a quick handling, including assembly. For stable positioning the base frame stands on 4 points which can be expanded with part-no. 35301F so that the point loading is minimized and the floor does not suffer from pressure marks even after long standing periods.

Dimensions: 2150 x 620 mm

Weight class K8. For installation, please refer to ZTV-SA

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35301-1	34.5	5



#### Sign holder acc. to TL type "Crossing"

for shaft tubes of 40 mm x 40 mm and 60 x 60 mm. The shaft tubes can be held securely by 2 adjusting screws. Can be moved by crane by welded lug. 4 welded feet under the base frame add stability to the sign holder. Dimensions: 880 x 990 mm

Weight class K8. For installation, please refer to ZTV-SA



	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
alvanized	35304S	33.0	5





## Shoe for sign holder

reduces the point loading on sensitive ground, hot asphalt, muddy or earth roads, shoes can be mounted below the welded feet on holders 353041-1 and 35301-1 without tools, shoe helds by shape of feet and is easy to remove by lifting the holder.

Part-No.

35301NH

Kg

2.0

Unit

1

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35301-F	1.0	4

35



chake

#### Concrete set up device

made for versatile use for traffic signs, portable by crane and forklift, stackable, including hole 60 x 60 mm and 4 threaded bolts for mounting, different adaptations for individual use, optional use with part-no. 70670N

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
600 kg	3F120	600.0	1
1000 kg	3F121	1000.0	1

Please ask for individual painting in RAL-colors!

#### Adaptation for concrete fixture

with holes for 40 x 40 mm and 60 x 60 mm square tubes or round tubes, sign tubes can be fixed by 4 screws

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3F120-1	4.0	1

#### Logo sign for concrete set up device

with individual printing, in 4 colours, 3 mm thick, 2 bores for fixing at device (incl. fixing material)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	ASV-Logo	0.5	24

#### Warning sign for concrete set up device

for higher safety requirements in terminal areas (incl. fixing material)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic with film type RA1/A	ASV-605	0.5	24





#### Swivel base jack

for uneven ground, to ensure assembling according to rules, the easy insertion of swivel base jacks enables a horizontal assembly adjustment for height: 100 - 375 mm base plate: 150 x 150 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	70670N	2.5	4

Infrastructure building



#### Lamp post

height: 5.80 m, made of galvanized steel tube with tilt bracket, inclinable, for a practical installation of spotlights on the tower, tower Ø 108 mm cranked on 76 mm, with plug openings in the lower and upper area of the tower for cable routing, tilt bracket can be screwed directly onto the threaded rods of the concrete set up device, the spotlight adaptation 3531T has to be attached to accommodate spotlights

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	353160	38.2	1

#### **Spotlight adaptation**

Adaptation for taking in single or double spotlights, galvanized steel construction for placing on the lamp post 353160, fixable with grub screws

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3531T	11.1	1

#### Spotlight

professional LED-spotlight, light color 400 K, for outdoor use, with aluminium die-cast housing, safety flat glass and a coated steel bracket for alignment, total output: 74 / 101 W switchable, 230 V / 50 Hz, protection class: I, protection rating IP 67, including ready-to-connect cable with plug, length: 10m, for passage through the lamp tower 353160, mountable on the spotlight adaptation 3531T

Power	74/101 W	Part-No.
Kelvin	4000	3531S1
Lifetime	70000 h	
Luminaire	9237 lm	
luminous flux		
LED rated	11050 lm	
luminous flux		
Luminous color	cold white	CE

#### Lamp post - Set1

consisting of:

1 pc. concrete set up device 600 kg (Part-No. 3F120)

1 pc. lamp post (Part-No. 353160)

1 pc. spotlight adaptation (Part-No. 3531T)

2 pcs. spotlight (Part-No. 3531S1)

	<b>Part-No.</b> 353160-SET1	<b>Kg</b> 668.8	Unit 1
Lamp post - Set2 consisting of: 1 pc. concrete set up device 1000 kg 1 pc. lamp post (Part-No. 353160) 1 pc. spotlight adaptation (Part-No. 3 2 pcs. spotlight (Part-No. 353151)	. ,		
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit





Unit

1

**Кg** 3.0

37



Rental



#### Lattice tower for concrete set up device

for fixing of signs, galvanized steel construction with 3 vertical tubes Ø 48.3 mm and diagonal tubes Ø 26.9 mm, type: triangle tube pole, total length: 5.3 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	353016	69.5	1

#### Adaptation plate for tube tower and concrete set up device

for connecting on concrete set up device part-no. 3F120 and 3F121

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3F120-2	32.0	1

#### Set up frame for concrete set up device

robust set-up frame, galvanized, approved for use in traffic, equip with part-no. 3F121 concrete set-up device, 2 or 4 times depending on the requirements, for bridges, self-supporting cantilever beams or usable as traffic light or sign holder (request structural engineering if needed)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35350	192.0	1

#### Attachment for set up frame

Attachment made of firm rectangular profile 90 mm x 50 mm for concrete set up device part-no. 35350 for added stability under higher stress, easy installation with included connecting elements

	Part-No	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35350-5	75.0	1

#### Lattice tower for set up frame

with welded base plate 450 mm x 450 mm with holes for taking in set up frames part-no. 35350, welded from Ø 48,3 mm vertical tubes and cross tubes / diagonal bars 26,9 mm, lattice tower suitable for traffic lights and large signage. Statics with set up frame available.

Total length: 6.15m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	353017	110.0	1



Hier könnte Ihre

bung

stehen!

#### Standard coupler

galvar

Standard coupler BB, to assemble scaffold tubes, lattice beams and similar, incl. collar nut and hammer-head screw, metric thread SW22

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
nized	3F120-5	1.3	1

## 38



Unit

1

Kg

Kg

4340.0

4350.0

4360.0

Unit

1

1

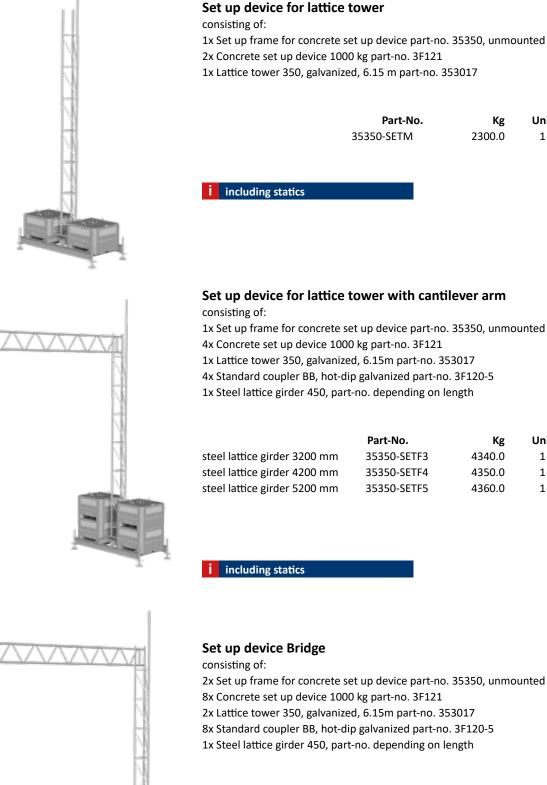
1

2300.0

Part-No.

35350-SETM





#### Set up device Bridge

consisting of:

2x Set up frame for concrete set up device part-no. 35350, unmounted 8x Concrete set up device 1000 kg part-no. 3F121

Part-No.

35350-SETF3

35350-SETF4

35350-SETF5

- 2x Lattice tower 350, galvanized, 6.15m part-no. 353017
- 8x Standard coupler BB, hot-dip galvanized part-no. 3F120-5
- 1x Steel lattice girder 450, part-no. depending on length

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
35350-SETB5	8665.0	1
35350-SETB6	8680.0	1
35350-SETB7	8690.0	1
	35350-SETB5 35350-SETB6	35350-SETB5 8665.0 35350-SETB6 8680.0

including statics



#### Sign holder

Rental



#### Sign holder type L

steel construction with telescoping inner tubes, pivotable feet and plate tube with 2 clamps for holding signs. Simple fixing of signs without separate shaft tube. Extension length: 2.10 – 2.90 m.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35300	11.0	10

#### Ground peg type L1

drive-in shaft tube of  $\emptyset$  42 mm round tube with welded tip. Including plate tube with 2 clamps for holding signs. Simple fixing of signs without separate shaft tube. Extension length: 2.10 – 2.90 m.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35312	10.0	20

#### Ground peg type standard 40 acc. to TL

for inserting 40 mm x 40 mm shaft tubes and  $\emptyset$  42 mm shaft tubes. Sharpened T-profile, with welded plate for driving the peg into the ground. Troughed sheet protects the peg from torsion. Driving depth: 490 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35302	5.0	10

#### Ground peg type standard 60 acc. to TL

for inserting 60 mm x 60 mm shaft tubes and Ø 60 mm sign poles. Sharpened T-profile, with welded plate for driving the peg into the ground. Troughed sheet protects the peg from torsion. 2 adjusting screws hold the shaft tube in the peg. Driving depth: 460 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35303	8.0	10

#### Ground peg type N1

for inserting round tubes up to Ø 50 mm. Sharpened T profile, with welded plate for driving the peg in the ground. 2 cross tubes protect the peg from torsion. A wedge clamps the round tube in the peg

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35308N	11.0	10

#### Ground peg type S

massive type of 40 mm round steel, with head for driving the peg into the ground, for 40 mm x 40 mm and 60 mm x 60 mm shaft tube, incl. hexagon socket screws for securing the shaft tubes, 2 hoops for extraction are welded for an easier deplacing of signage

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
powder-coated in black	35309S	19.0	10



#### Snow pole

for demarcation of traffic routes in case of snowfall, plastic barn pole  $\emptyset$ 42mm, height above ground approx. 2,0 m, incl. reflective stripes, for fixing in the ground, galvanized hammers  $\emptyset$ 14mm are put into the ground and the plastic tube is inserted into the eyelets.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
1 white stripe	3902W1	3.0	10	
3 white stripes	3902W3	3.0	10	
1 yellow stripe	3902G1	3.0	10	
3 yellow stripes	3902G3	3.0	10	
Impact iron	301407V	1.5	10	

#### Crash barrier holder Type 1

galvanized steel, for mounting on crash barrier posts "Sigma" and for intaking shaft tubes 40 mm x 40 mm and 60 mm x 60 mm shaft tubes are fixed by hexagon socket tubes

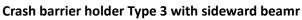
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35313-40	6.5	10



#### Crash barrier holder Type 2

galvanized steel, for intaking shaft tubes 40 mm x 40 mm and 60 mm x 60 mm, fixed on crash barrier post (Super-Rail, Sigma, IPE 100) by inserted nuts **tested acc. to TL 97** 

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35315	7.8	10



galvanized steel, for mounting on crash barrier (Super-Rail, Sigma, IPE 100) and for intaking shaft tubes 40 mm x 40 mm and 60 mm x 60 mm, with sideward beam (length ca. 800 mm) for installation out of the traffic area, **tested acc. to TL 97** 

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
galvanized	35314	18.0	10	



### Sign holder

Individual design



#### Sign holder

for signtube 50 mm x 50 mm, for traffic sign max. 40 mm depth, incl. locking screws

-	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35361	3.0	20

#### Traffic sign rack

for traffic signs of square tube, galvanized, 60 mm x 60 mm, 1.50 m long, respectively 50 mm x 50 mm, 3.00 m long, welded at a total length of 4.50 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	35360	21.0	10

Adapter for signs

for insertion of shaft tube 40 mm x 40 mm, total length 560 mm, including 2 screws for fastening signs, can be fixed on sign and inserted in the shaft tube

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 410 mm	35304A	2.0	10
length: 1600 mm	35316A	2.0	10

#### Stackable pallet for signs

galvanized

for 30 signs made of  $\emptyset$  48.3 mm x 3.2 mm round tube. The signs with fitted adapters (35304A/ 35316A) can readily be inserted in the socket and are available for quick removal and in neat order. The bars can be taken out, which makes loading / unloading and compact storage easier. The sockets avoid displacement of the signs during transport

Part-No.	кд	Unit
50190	69.0	1



# Traffic safety

TL shaft t	ube
------------	-----

galvanized, made of square tube 40 mm x 40 mm, tested acc. to TL-Device installation

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 1.30 m	34013	2.5	25
length: 2.00 m	34020	4.0	25
length: 2.50 m	34025	5.0	25
length: 3.00 m	34030	6.0	25
length: 3.50 m	34035	7.0	25
galvanized, made of square tube 60 x	60 mm		
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 3.00 m	34630	11.9	25
length: 4.00 m	34640	15.9	25
length: 5.00 m	34650	19.9	25
Shaft tube ALU			
aluminium square tube 40 mm x 40 m	nm. TL proved		
	, 1		
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 2.00 m	· •	<b>Kg</b> 1.7	Unit 25
	Part-No.	0	
length: 2.00 m	<b>Part-No.</b> 34020A20	1.7	25
length: 2.00 m length: 2.50 m	<b>Part-No.</b> 34020A20 34025A20	1.7 2.0	25 25
length: 2.00 m length: 2.50 m length: 3.00 m	<b>Part-No.</b> 34020A20 34025A20 34030A20	1.7 2.0 2.4	25 25 25
length: 2.00 m length: 2.50 m length: 3.00 m length: 3.50 m Shaft tube	<b>Part-No.</b> 34020A20 34025A20 34030A20 34035A20	1.7 2.0 2.4	25 25 25
length: 2.00 m length: 2.50 m length: 3.00 m length: 3.50 m	<b>Part-No.</b> 34020A20 34025A20 34030A20 34035A20	1.7 2.0 2.4	25 25 25
length: 2.00 m length: 2.50 m length: 3.00 m length: 3.50 m <b>Shaft tube</b> galvanized, made of round tube, Ø 42	<b>Part-No.</b> 34020A20 34025A20 34030A20 34035A20 mm	1.7 2.0 2.4 3.0	25 25 25 25
length: 2.00 m length: 2.50 m length: 3.00 m length: 3.50 m <b>Shaft tube</b> galvanized, made of round tube, Ø 42 length: 1.30 m	Part-No. 34020A20 34025A20 34030A20 34035A20 mm Part-No.	1.7 2.0 2.4 3.0	25 25 25 25 Unit
length: 2.00 m length: 2.50 m length: 3.00 m length: 3.50 m <b>Shaft tube</b> galvanized, made of round tube, Ø 42 length: 1.30 m length: 2.00 m	Part-No. 34020A20 34025A20 34030A20 34035A20 mm Part-No. 34213	1.7 2.0 2.4 3.0 <b>Kg</b> 2.5	25 25 25 25 25 <b>Unit</b> 25
length: 2.00 m length: 2.50 m length: 3.00 m length: 3.50 m <b>Shaft tube</b> galvanized, made of round tube, Ø 42 length: 1.30 m	Part-No. 34020A20 34025A20 34030A20 34035A20 mm Part-No. 34213 34220	1.7 2.0 2.4 3.0 <b>Kg</b> 2.5 4.0	25 25 25 25 25 <b>Unit</b> 25 25

galvanized, made of round tube, Ø 48 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 1.30 m	34813	3.6	25
length: 2.00 m	34820	4.5	25
length: 2.50 m	34825	5.7	25
length: 3.00 m	34830	6.8	25
length: 3.50 m	34835	8.0	25
length: 4.00 m	34840	9.1	25

#### Shaft tube, plastic

red, sturdy design Ø 42 mm, with press-fitted tube shoe

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 1.35 m	39013	1.26	10
length: 2.00 m	39020	1.82	10



made of plastic 60 mm x 60 mm, for shaft tubes 40 x 40 mm /  $\emptyset$  42 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic	34240	0.1	100



## Sign clamp











#### Sign clamp

made of plastic, suitable for square tubes 40 mm x 40 mm and round tubes  $\oint$  42 mm, with eyes for mounting barriers

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic	31315	0.2	100

#### Sign clamp

made of plastic, suitable for square tubes 40 mm x 40 mm and round tubes Ø 42 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic, red	31313	0.12	150
plastic, white	31313W	0.12	150

#### Sign clamp

suitable for square and round tubes

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
40 x 40 mm / Ø 42 mm	31310	0.2	25
60 x 60 mm / Ø 60 mm	31316	0.2	25

#### Sign clamp

suitable for square tubes 40 mm x 40 mm and round tubes Ø 42 mm, with welded hooks for mounting of barriers

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	31311	0.35	25

#### Sign clamp

suitable for square tubes 40 mm x 40 mm and round tubes Ø 42 mm, with welded eyes for mounting of barriers

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	31312	0.3	25





#### Steel tube sign post

 $\emptyset$  60 mm and  $\emptyset$  76 mm x 2.0 mm with bores and ground anchor for mounting in concrete or without ground anchor for assembling with concrete basement part-no. 3F160 and 3F176 hot-dip galvanized

#### Wall thickness 2 mm

	Ø 60 mm		Ø 76	i mm
Length	approx. Kg	Part-No.	approx. Kg	Part-No.
2000 mm	5.0	463.20	7.0	473.20
2500 mm	6.5	463.25	9.0	473.25
3000 mm	7.8	463.30	10.5	473.30
3500 mm	9.0	463.35	12.0	473.35
4000 mm	10.4	463.40	14.0	473.40
4500 mm	11.5	463.45	15.8	473.45



	Ø 60 mm		Ø 76	mm
	approx. Kg	Part-No.	approx. Kg	Part-No.
Plastic cap	0.1	464.05	0.1	474.05



#### Tube clip

tube clip for steel tubes and sign posts Ø 60 mm and Ø 76 mm mounting bolts incl., packed in cartons hot-dip galvanized

464.07

		Ø 60 m	ım	Ø 76 mm	
Hole pitch	Unit	approx. Kg	Part-No.	approx. Kg	Part-No.
70 mm	50	0.30	464.07	0.50	474.07
350 mm	25	0.40	464.35	0.60	474.35
500 mm	25	0.50	464.50	0.70	474.50
700 mm	25	0.55	464.70	0.75	474.70
900 mm	25	0.60	464.90	0.80	474.90



#### Concrete block with ground socket incl. locking mechanism

concrete block 300 x 300 x 300mm, with galvanized ground socket, with blocking appliance

for tube Ø 60 mm	
for tube Ø 76 mm	

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3F160	60.0	1
3F176	60.0	1





#### Marking



Pole of concrete reinforcing steel

Ø 20 x 1400 mm

reinforcing steel with forged tip for easy driving into the ground, to secure construction areas in combination with barrier tape or battens

Without batten holder, painted red	<b>Part-No.</b> 302214R	<b>Kg</b> 3.4	<b>Unit</b> 250
With batten holder, painted red / whi	ite		
with 1 batten holder	302214RH1	3.6	250
with 2 batten holder	302214RH2	3.8	250
With closed hooks incl. lamp holder, J	painted red / whit	e	
with 2 closed hooks	302214RH2G	3.9	250
with 3 closed hooks	302214RH3G	4.1	250
with 8 closed hooks	302214RH8G	4.9	100

#### Stand for blocking battens

made of steel tube Ø 42.4 mm x 2 mm x 990 mm, welded hoops for battens, lamp holder

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
11279V	2.6	250
11280V	3.5	90
11279V3	2.8	250
11280V8	3.9	90
	11279V 11280V 11279V3	11279V       2.6         11280V       3.5         11279V3       2.8

#### Marking film

for road marking, 12 cm thin-layer

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
yellow, BASt tested	3M120G	4.0	100 m
white, BASt tested	3M120W	4.0	100 m
for road marking, 15 cm thin-layer			
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
yellow, BASt tested	3M150G	5.0	100 m
for road marking, 12 cm thick-layer			
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
yellow, BASt tested	3M121G	27.0	100 m
for road marking, 15 cm thick-layer			
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
yellow, BASt tested	3M151G	34.0	100 m
Primer for marking film			

#### **Primer for marking film** for improved bond between road surface and marking film

(Product is subject of freight restrictions, please inquire separately)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
content: 7 l	39113	7.0	1

836.2 Primer

TOXIC

6





#### **Battens rack**

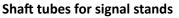
stable construction made of welded steel, foldable for space-saving transportation and storaging, can be locked in position with pin and cotter pin on chain, suitable for putting in wooden battens vertical into brackets, width: 750 mm, length: 1025 mm, height: 835 mm, wooden battens can be fixed with screws, hooks welded on to hang in construction site lights.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, for 3 battens	35306	24.0	28
galvanized, for 4 battens	35307	28.0	28

#### Signal stand with lamp holder

steel construction made of round tube Ø 33.7 mm and flat steel support made of round tube Ø 42.4 mm x 200 mm, incl. wing screw to fix the shaft tube Ø 33.7 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	353041	8.0	25



made of round tube Ø 33.7 mm Version: hot-dip galvanized

Sign clamp

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 1,00 m	33710	1.6	25
length: 2,00 m	33720	3.2	25



Part-No. Kg Unit 0.5 galvanized 31310S 25

for shaft tubes Ø 33.7 mm, fixed by wing screw, 2 clamps for each sign (holding on the top and on the bottom) to combine with signal stand

## Speed bump



#### Speed bump

made of recycled material, 430 mm crossing length, center piece width: 500 mm with 4 reflecting lenses, end piece width: 215 mm with reflecting lenses



center piece, black, height: 30 mm	3
end piece, black, height: 30 mm	3
center piece, yellow, height: 30 mm	3
end piece, yellow, height: 30 mm	3

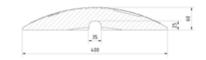
Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3392-30	6.2	1
3392-30E	1.9	1
3392-31	6.2	1
3392-31E	1.9	1



end

center piece, black, height: 50 mm	3392-50	10.2	1
end piece type E, black, height: 50 mm	3392-50E	2.8	1
end piece type A, black, height: 50 mm	3392-50A	2.8	1
center piece, yellow, height: 50 mm	3392-51	10.2	1
end piece type E, yellow, height: 50 mm	3392-51E	2.8	1
end piece type A, yellow, height: 50 mm	3392-51A	2.8	1

R 8



center piece, black, height: 60 mm	3392-60	13.0	1
end piece type E, black, height: 60 mm	3392-60E	3.7	1
end piece type A, black, height: 60 mm	3392-60A	3.7	1
center piece, yellow, height: 60 mm	3392-61	13.0	1
end piece type E, yellow, height: 60 mm	3392-61E	3.7	1
end piece type A, yellow, height: 60 mm	3392-61A	3.7	1

#### Logo plate for speedbump

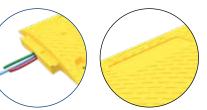
delivery.

with pine cone rivets for fastening to ground Dimensions: 198 x 73 x 3 mm; Version: polyethylene

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3392-Logo	0.1	1
Can be plugged or glued. Fastening material is	not part	of the







logo area 198 x 73 x 3 mm

integrated

cable duct



Rental

Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

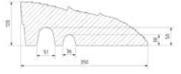
Storage - transport

1





L L L L











#### Curb ramp

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
center piece: Dimensions: 1000 x 335 x 120 mm Finish: Recycling Material	33920	28.0	1
end piece, left: Dimensions: 335 x 335 x 120 mm Finish: Recycling Material	33920L	7.0	1
end piece, right: Dimensions: 335 x 335 x 120 mm Finish: Recycling Material	33920R	7.0	1

#### Speed bump

of rubber, black with yellow fields, 50 mm high, 800 mm crossing length

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
center piece, width: 400 mm	3393-55	15.0	1
start piece with pin, width: 150 mm	3393-55A	5.0	1
end piece whithout pin, width: 150 mm	3393-55E	5.0	1

Can be plugged or glued. Fastening material is not part of the delivery.

#### Speed round bump

of recycled material, Ø 425 mm, 50 mm height

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
yellow	3393-52	5.6	1

Can be plugged or glued. Fastening material is not part of the delivery. Speed bump is suitable for heavy truck traffic.

#### Glue

each

for installation of speed bumps

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
content: 600 ml	39117	0.7	1

#### **Fastening set**

consists of bolt Ø 8 x 120 mm, plug Ø 10 x 115 mm and washer

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3393-B	0.16	1

Recommended crossing speed for speed bumps				
Height	30 mm	50 mm	60 mm	
Recommended speed (max.)	30 km/h	20 km/h	10 km/h	

"The installation of speed bumps in public roadspace requires official permission"

### **Marking nail**

D C

00





#### Marking button Ø 120 mm

yellow, for gluing

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
with two reflecting lenses on one side	39110	0.05	50
with two reflecting lenses on both sides	39111	0.05	50

#### Marking button Ø 120 mm with flag

yellow, for gluing

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
with two reflecting lenses on one side	39110F	0.06	50
with two reflecting lenses on both sides	39111F	0.06	50

#### Aluminium marking nail Ø 100 mm

for gluing

without reflecting lenses	<b>Part-No.</b> 39120	<b>Kg</b> 0.2	<b>Unit</b> 50
with shaft for installation without reflecting lenses	39129	0.2	50
with shaft for driving in ground without reflecting lenses pointed	39130	0.2	50

## Aluminium marking nail 100 mm x 100 mm

for gluing

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
without reflecting lenses	39121	0.2	25
with two reflecting lenses on one side	39122	0.2	25
with two reflecting lenses on both sides	39123	0.2	25

#### Aluminium marking nail 100 mm x 100 mm

with shaft for installation			
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
with two reflecting lenses on one side	39126	0.2	25
with two reflecting lenses on both sides	39127	0.2	25

The marking nails are also available with color reflectors (yellow, red) Shank length: approx. 7-8 cm, shank diameter: 10 -12 mm

#### 2-component glue (80 g glue for each marking nail)

h

(Product is subject of freight restrictions, please inquire separately)

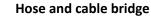
Part-No.	Kg	Unit
39112	10.0	1



17 - A
0 01







very robust construction to protect supply lines, supports up to 40 tonnes, several bridges can be connected by hooks and eyes welded to the sides, dimensions of passage duct: 220 mm x 300 mm x 80 mm, outer dimensions: 850 mm x 300 mm x 90 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	VPE
galvanized	33931	24.0	1

#### Hose and cable bride system

robust construction to protect supply lines up to 90 mm height, incl. carry handles and connecting pins for extension, first of all to combine several parallel bridges dimensions of passage duct: 250 x 90 x 400 mm

	i Tool less connection option			
- 57	main element 300 x 400 x 100 mm,	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>Kg</b>	Unit
	connecting pins, galvanized	33931-10	19.7	1
	ramp 350 x 400 x 95 mm,	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>Kg</b>	Unit
	galvanized	33931-11	16.5	1
	extension element 1000 x 400 x 100 mm galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> , 33931-12	<b>Кg</b> 37.7	Unit 1







#### Cable bridge

of recycled material, with 6 ducts, the elements can be connected by an insert, dimensions: 800 mm x 600 mm x 80 mm, without fastening material Ducts: 2 x 50 x 40 mm and 2 x 30 x 35 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
cable bridge with insert, black	339380	24.6	1
cable bridge with insert, yellow	339381	24.6	1

#### Hose and cable bridge

contains 2 ducts for hoses up to 3 inches, including connecting elements, suitable for extension to any length, visible in the dark by reflectors, dimensions of passage duct: 90 mm x 300 mm x 90 mm, outer dimensions: 850 mm x 300 mm x 90 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
PVC	33933	11.0	1

#### Rubber ramp system, downwards open

(Dimensions in mm)

Passage	Length	Width	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Ø 42	1500	200	339323	9.0	1





G

#### Ramp system B

with 3 ducts for cables and hoses, supports up to 20 tonnes, (approx 5 to on a area of 20 x 20 cm) several ramps can be connected by pins, dimensions of passage duct: 50 mm x 50 mm, outer dimensions: 600 mm x 1000 mm x 80 mm, without fastening material

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic	33932	20.0	1

Passage ducts are protected by covers that can be opened.1 set of connecting pins included.

#### Connecting pins (system B)

1 set = 2 pins

plastic	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>К</b>	Unit
	339321	0.2	1
End piece (system B)			
plastic	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>К</b>	Unit
	33932E	2.5	1

#### **Fastening set**

consists of bolt Ø 8 x 120 mm, plug Ø 10 x 115 mm and washer

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
each	3393-В	0.16	1



Rental

Mobile fence

Formwork

Traffic safety



Unit

1

Kg 20.0

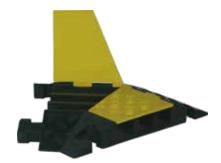


#### Ramp system A

with 3 ducts for cables and hoses, supports up to 20 tonnes, (approx 2 to on a area of 25 x 25 cm, up to max. 10 km/h), several bridges can be connected by pins, dimensions of passage duct: 2 x 65 mm x 50 mm and 1 x 55 mm x 50 mm, outer dimensions: 600 mm x 880 mm x 75 mm, including cast-in connecting pin, also suitable for plugging, without fastening material

plastic	<b>Part-No.</b> 33934
End piece (system A)	
	Part-No

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic, without adapter	33934E	2.5	1
plastic, with adapter	339322A	2.5	1



#### Angle 45° with adapter (system A)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic, angle to right	33932W	5.5	1
plastic, angle to left	33932WL	5.5	1



#### Storage and transport pallet for cable bridges for 15 pcs. cable bridges dimensions: 2043 x 1204 x 800 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	33934-5	64.3	1



#### Ramp system SET

consisting of:

15 pcs. cable bridge (Part-No. 33934)

1 pc. storage and transport pallet for cable bridges (Part-No. 33934-5)

Part-No. Kg	Unit
33934-SET15	364.3 1

#### Soil protection



#### **Protection mat for events**

with anti-slip naps, mats can be connected by groove joint Dimension: 1200 mm x 800 mm x 43 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
rubber	33901	29.0	1

#### Support beam

120 x 200 mm pressure impregnated for permanent use incl. lateral carrying troughs

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
wood	10210		11.5	1

#### Shims

stackable to reach a certain height, double-sided anti-slip surface, with carrying handle made of plastic fiber fabric. R-Rope color: white, for ergonomic handling. 250mm wide, UHMWPE, color black

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
500 x 250 x 50 mm	1025050	6.0	1
500 x 250 x 100 mm	1025010	12.0	1
1000 x 250 x 50 mm	1021050	12.0	1
1000 x 250 x 100 mm	1021010	24.0	1

#### **Floor protection mat**

2000 x 1000 mm x 20mm for driving on work equipment, or to protect curbs and areas that need to be protected from ruts. The floor protection mat impresses with a great stability, so that the shape of the mat remains in its form even with frequent use. The floor protection mats can be connected, so that larger areas can be well protected in the compound. The material is heat and frost resistant.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
UHMWPE, black	33902	30.0	1

#### Accessoires for floor protection mat

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Longitudinal connector	33902-1	0.2	1
for 15 mm plate			
Cross connector for 2 x 15 mm plate	33902-2	0.5	1









Pallet for storage and transport of 20 pieces of floor protection mats 2000 x 1000 x 20 mm, sturdy steel construction made of square tube 60 x 60 mm, with removable bars 50 x 50 mm for easy, ergonomic removal of the floor protection mats, incl. storage compartment for the separate bars, with forklift lugs for safe moving, incl. stacking corners for space-saving storage at height, galvanized

	Part-No	Kg	Unit
galvanized	33902-5	63.0	1



#### Floor protection mat SET

consisting of:

1 pc. stacking pallet for floor protection mat (Part-No. 33902-5) 20 pcs. floor protection mat (Part-No. 33902)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
33902-SET	682.5	1

55

Mobile fence



#### **Traffic cone**



#### **Traffic cones**

red / white luminous in daylight, made of strong PVC material, good stability, stackable, for use in warehouses, parking lots, for quick and direct setup

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
height: 200 mm	3L200	0.2	10
height: 320 mm	3L320	0.5	25
height: 500 mm	3L500	1.2	10
height: 750 mm	3L750	3.2	5



#### **Traffic cones**

yellow or yellow black luminous in daylight, made of strong PVC material, good stability, stackable, for use in warehouses, parking lots, for quick and direct setup

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
height: 320 mm, yellow	3L320G-0	0.5	25
height: 320 mm, yellow / black	3L320G	0.5	25
height: 500 mm, yellow	3L500G-0	1.2	10
height: 500 mm, yellow / black	3L500G	1.2	10
height: 750 mm, yellow	3L750G-0	3.2	5
height: 750 mm, yellow / black	3L750G	3.2	5



#### **Traffic cones**

blue or blue / white luminous in daylight, made of strong PVC material, good stability, stackable, for use in warehouses, parking lots, for quick and direct setup

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
height: 320 mm, blue	3L320B-0	0.5	25
height: 320 mm, blue / white	3L320B	0.5	25
height: 500 mm, blue	3L500B-0	1.2	10
height: 500 mm, blue / white	3L500B	1.2	10



#### **Traffic cones**

red / white luminous in daylight, made of strong PVC material, good stability, stackable, for use in warehouses, parking lots, for quick and direct setup, bonded with reflecting film

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
height: 500 mm	3L500RS2	1.3	10
height: 750 mm	3L750RS2	3.3	5

Rental





#### Traffic cone BASt tested acc. to TL - one-piece

made of strong PVC material, good stability, stackable, see TL Traffic cones, STVO and RSA, for quick and direct setup

Red / white fully reflecting film RA1/A

height: 500 mm height: 750 mm	<b>Part-No.</b> 3L500TL 3L750TL	<b>Kg</b> 2.5 5.0	<b>Unit</b> 10 5
Red / white fully reflecting film RA2/B			
height: 500 mm	Part-No. 3L500TL2	<b>К</b> 2.5	Unit 10

3L750TL2

5.0

5



#### Traffic cone BASt tested acc. to TL - two-piece

weight class 3 of TL, acc. to STVO, base plate made of recycled material, anti-slip

Red / white fully reflecting film RA1/A

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
height: 500 mm	3L530TL	2.5	10
height: 750 mm	3L730TL	5.0	5

Red / white fully reflecting film RA2/B

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
height: 500 mm	3L530TL2	2.5	10
height: 750 mm	3L730TL2	5.0	5



#### **Traffic cones**

height: 750 mm

two-piece, good stability, stackable, base plate made of recycled material, extremely non-slip Weight class 3, with 2 fully reflective rings foil type RA2/B colour: white, height: 500 mm, weight: 2,5 kg

Red / white fully reflecting film RA2/B

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
height: 500 mm	3L530RS2	2.5	10
height: 750 mm	3L730RS2	5.0	5

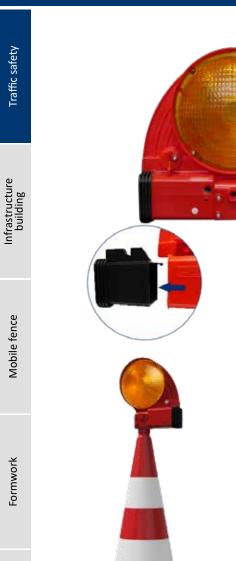


#### Red / yellow fully reflecting film RA2/B

	Part-No.	ĸg	Unit
height: 500 mm	3L530RSSK2	2.5	10
height: 750 mm	3L730RSSK2	5.0	5

Individual design

. . . . .



#### NOXBLITZ

LED flash in the design of the preferred NOX series with a stable casing and robust lens, for securing construction sites on short notice, to be equipped with batteries part-no. 3B37 with 6 AH or part-no. 3B50 with 50 AH. Use the practical rocker switch to turn the light on and off.

operating voltage: 6 V DC flash frequency: ~ 60 / min flash energy: 2 J operating hours: ~ 15 hours at 7 Ah

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
light exits on one side, yellow	NOXBLITZ	1.0	10

#### Traffic cone adapter

for all Schake traffic cones and other commercially available types. Simply insert any barrier chains or other warning tapes through the adapter so that a blockade on short notice can be created quickly.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic	3LA1	0.1	10

#### Traffic cone adapter

for all Schake traffic cones and other commercially available types. By simply plugging it in and screwing it on without tools, the adapter is firmly fixed in the cone so that the flashing light can be easily mounted on the adapter. By screwing the NOX flash on the adapter the cone becomes a unit with the NOX flash. Simply insert any barrier chains or other warning tapes through the adapter so that a blockade on short notice can be created quickly.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic	3LA2	0.2	10



#### **Tripod for NOXBLITZ**

for installation on short notice in combination with

NOXBLITZ, easy to fold, secure stability, to put up with traffic cone adapter part-no. 3LA1 which is used for taking in NOXBLITZ, also suitable for rough and uneven grounds

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3LNOXH	1.0	1

Plastic barrier chain	approx.kg/Unit	Part-No.
6 mm thick		
Plastic barrier chain approx.kg/Unit Pa	rt-No.	
6 mm thick		
red/white, packing unit 25 m	2.0	430.05
yellow/black, packing unit: 25 m	2.0	430.06

Building support safety



#### **Barrier strap**

top-mounted adapter for all traffic cone types, with 3-meter barrier strap, 52 mm high with spring balancer, total height: 230 mm, housing colour: matched to strap color, barrier strap colour optional:

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3A350RW	0.3	1
3A350GS	0.3	1
3A350BW	0.3	1
	3A350RW 3A350GS	3A350RW         0.3           3A350GS         0.3

#### **Barrier strap**

top-mounted adapter for all traffic cone types, with 12-meter barrier strap, 50 mm wide, strap colour: red/white, total height: 290 mm, colour: orange (body) / black (cover), with spring balancer and brake

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
strap color red / white	3A351RW	0.3	1

#### Park and guide barrier

1.65 m, yellow with red reflectors, made of HDPE, with 6 prismatic red reflectors,

3 bores for plugging down

plastic fastening

	Part-No.	Kg
	3393-100	5.0
set	3394-B	0.2

#### Park and guide barrier

0.55 m, yellow with red reflectors, made of HDPE, with 2 prismatic red reflectors,2 bores for plugging down

	Part-No.
plastic	3393-101
fastening set	3393-В

#### Park and guide barrier

1.65 m, black with yellow reflectors, made of PVC, with 6 yellow reflecting stripes,3 bores for plugging down

	Part-No.
plastic	3393-102
fastening set	3394-B

#### Park and guide barrier

0.90 m, black with yellow reflectors, made of recycling material, with 8 yellow reflecting stripes,3 bores for plugging down

	Part-No.
plastic	3393-103
fastening set	3393-В

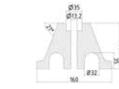
#### Park and guide barrier

1.83 m, black with yellow reflectors, made ofRecycling material, with 8 yellow reflecting stripes,4 bores for plugging down

	Part-No.
plastic	3393-104
fastening set	3393-B







5.0	1
0.2	
	#12 #12
1.40	<b>q</b>

Unit



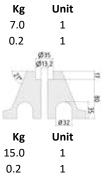


 Kg
 Onit

 14.0
 1

 0.2
 1





## Infrastructure building

	Intrastructure building
Traffic safety	
Infrastructure building	
Mobile fence	
Formwork	
Building support safety	
Storage - transport	
Rental	
Individual design	



## i

# Twine poles – for many applications

- 1. Infrastructure building
- 2. Road pavement
- 3. For aligning during earthand concrete work
- 4. Short-term blocking
- **5. Anchors**

Twine poles are available in standard-sizes 14, 16, 18, 20 mm diameter, other diameters are also possible to produce according to your request.

#### Production:

Each twin pole undergoes a special forging process. The tip gets heated up to 1000° C in only a few seconds by induction and afterwards forged into a square-shape tip.

The forging process results in an additional increase in the degree of hardness of the tip of the twine pole, where the pole is typically maximum burdened during the application.

#### Application:

The wide range of options to use twine poles allows simple road pavements as well as professional road building projects.

#### Storage and transport:

As an added value, we developped a transport and storage rack for twine poles (part-no.: 50118-5), to allow and ease the multiple use of the poles and ensure the save and efficient storage and managing of the material. In this pallet, 500 pcs of twine poles can be stored.

Our twine poles are packed in bundles of 10 pcs each, bundled by 2 wires, to allow an easy handling on the site.







Individual design

62







with square tip







#### **Twine pole**

for versatile use in road construction, uncoated, made of commercial steel grade with forged tip for easy driving into the ground, available in different dimensions, including bevel

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
301410	1.2	500
301412	1.5	500
301608	1.3	500
301610	1.6	500
301612	1.9	500
301808	1.6	500
301810	2.0	500
301812	2.4	500
302008	2.0	500
302010	2.5	500
302012	3.0	500
	301410 301412 301608 301610 301612 301808 301810 301812 302008 302010	301410       1.2         301412       1.5         301608       1.3         301610       1.6         301612       1.9         301808       1.6         301810       2.0         301812       2.4         302008       2.0         302010       2.5

Other dimensions on request.

## Mushroom impact guard, of impact-resistant plastic material

inside 20 mm tapered, red

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
for twine poles Ø 16 - 18 mm	301823	0.04	100
for twine poles Ø 20 - 35 mm	301824	0.04	100

#### Storage and transport pallet

for all current twine poles, welded frame made of square tubes 60 mm x 60 mm, shape made of stable iron sheet, galvanized, twine poles can be taken out perfectly because of staggered positions, pallett can be moved by crane and forklift, measures: 1200 mm x 800 mm x 820 mm max. load: 1500 kg Part-No. Kg UI

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50118-5	98.0	1

#### Storage and transport pallet

consisting of:

1 pc. storage and transport pallet for twine poles part-no. 50118-5 500 pcs. twine poles

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
incl. twine poles Ø 16 x 1000 mm	301610-SET500	725.00	1
incl. twine poles Ø 18 x 1000 mm	301810-SET500	1083.00	1



Länge: 500 mm

#### **Plumb line holder**

for screw-fitting to twine poles, held by screw, with welded flat iron and notch as rope guide, can be installed on twine poles of Ø 18 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	301820	0.4	100

#### Plumb line holder

for screw-fitting to twine poles, held by screw, with round bar Ø 13 mm, including notch as rope guide, can be installed on twine poles of Ø 10 mm - Ø 20 mm, round bar can move in longitudinal direction

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	301821	1.5	100

#### Plumb line holder

for screw-fitting to twine poles, made of plastic material, fits all twine poles, with rope guide

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic	301822	0.1	25



#### Leveling guide, black

with installed allen screw M8 (VA), dimensions: 20.5 mm x 30.5 mm x 200 mm, available with or without clamping bracket (VA)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
With clamping bracket without adjusting ring Without clamping bracket	301825	0.22	25
without adjusting ring	301825-0	0.20	25
clamping bracket adjusting ring	301825-1 301825-2	0.02 0.10	25 25

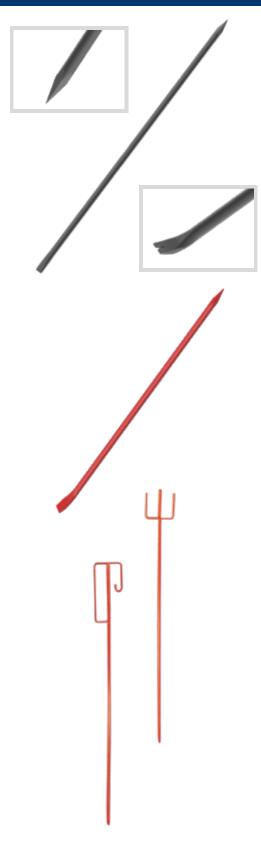


#### Round strand rope

for placing in plumb line holder, rope Ø 2 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	301830	50.0	500 m

Rental





#### Crowbar

very robust design, with forged tip and straight cutter, made of 30 mm round bar, black powder coating, available in different lengths

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 1.50 m	10196	9.0	10
length: 1.80 m	10197	11.0	10
Como os abous, but with tin a	and hant author with anal	-	

Same as above, but with tip and bent cutter with grab

length: 1.50 m	10196GS	9.0	10
length: 1.80 m	10197GS	11.0	10

#### Crowbar

with curved cutting edge, robust design made of  $\emptyset$  25 mm round steel Finish: red

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 1.30 m	10195-2R	5.0	10
length: 1.50 m	10196-2R	5.7	10

#### Barrier tape holder

for versatile use in road construction, red painted, made of Ø 12 mm round bar, with welded U shackle for holding tapes, cables, lines, etc., with forged tip for easy driving into the ground, length: 1.25 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
red painted	31551	1.0	500

#### Barrier tape holder

for versatile use in road construction, red painted, made of Ø 12 mm fluted bar, with welded UVV shackle for holding tapes, cables, lines, etc., with forged tip for easy driving into the ground, length: 1.20 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Ø 12 mm	315522	1.0	500
Ø 14 mm	315523	2.3	500



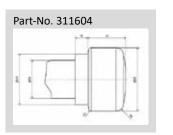
#### Barrier tape

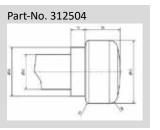
printed on both sides, in red / white blocks, 500 m reel in special carton

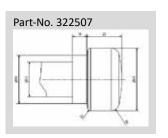
Dimensions:	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
0,03 mm x 80 mm x 500 m	3WT8500	1.0	1

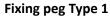
## Fixing peg

Rental









this peg is especially suitable for fixing steel anchor plates in the ground, because of the passage on the forged head it can be easily removed by remout-adapter or crowbar

<b>Diameter 16 mm</b> 400 mm 600 mm 800 mm	<b>Part-No.</b> 311604 311606 311608	<b>Kg</b> 0.6 1.0 1.3	<b>Unit</b> 10 10 10
Diameter 25 mm	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
400 mm	312504	1.6	5
600 mm	312506	2.4	5
800 mm	312508	3.3	5
1000 mm	312510	4.2	5
1200 mm	312512	5.0	5

#### Fixing peg Type 2

this peg is used in scaffolding and formwork, the head is double forged, so it can be dived in until the ring and always pulled out on this area

Diameter 25 mm	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
700 mm	322507	3.2	5
900 mm	322509	3.7	5

#### Fixing peg Type 5

for multiple use in scaffolding, concrete formwork or construction fence braces head angled at 90° enables easy removal, tip sharpened to 45°

Diameter 16 mm	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
600 mm	301606W	1.0	1
Diameter 20 mm	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
600 mm	302006W	1.6	4

#### Barbed wire ground peg

Barbed wire ground peg made of round iron Ø 14 mm, with welded ring eye Ø 74mm outside, Ø 50mm inside, for safe insertion of barbed wire part no. 3B156-4 or 3B165-5 or other barrier wires with forged tip Raw finish

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Ø 14 mm, length: 500mm	301405ST	0.8	1
Ø 16 mm, length: 750mm	301607ST	1.4	1

#### **Extracting-adapter**

for pulling out pegs in combination with universal hook part-no. 20289

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	20288	1.5	1

#### **Universal hook**

for individual applications, especially with extracting-adapter part-no. 20288 for pulling out pegs

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	20289	1.5	1

67



Individual design

Trench shoring spindle separate, Ø 32 mm

Ø 32 mm solid threaded spindle with welded claw plate with 2 fastening holes. Claw plate dimensions: 70 mm x 70 mm, wing nut with internal groove for locking ring of malleable cast iron, brown finish

		Part-No.	Kg	Unit
total length:	450 mm			
thread length:	300 mm	20201	3.5	100

#### Trench shoring tube separate, Ø 42 mm

Ø 42.4 mm round tube, with welded claw plate with 2 fastening holes. Claw plate dimensions: 70 mm x 70 mm, brown finish

			Part-No.	Kg	Unit
size 1	tube length:	45 cm	20221	1.5	100
size 1a	tube length:	55 cm	20222	2.0	100
size 2	tube length:	75 cm	20223	2.5	100
size 3	tube length:	105 cm	20224	3.5	100
size 4	tube length:	135 cm	20225	4.0	100

#### Trench shoring "Perfect" Ø 32 mm

for civil engineering use, for bracing and supporting canal walls, acc. to DIN 4124 with test label TBG-4P 32, spindle: Ø 32 mm, outer tube: Ø 42.4 mm with claw plates 70 mm x 70 mm on both sides, brown finish

		Part-No.	Kg	Unit
size 1	0.50 - 0.80 m 39.90 kN - 37.20 kN	20211	5.2	100
size 1a	0.60 - 0.90 m 39.90 kN - 34.10 kN	20212	5.5	100
size 2	0.80 - 1.10 m 39.50 kN - 29.40 kN	20213	6.2	100
size 3	1.10 - 1.40 m 37.70 kN - 29.30 kN	20214	7.0	100
size 4	1.40 - 1.70 m 31.70 kN - 26.50 kN	20215	8.0	100



Please note the conditions for using trench shorings and shaft heads

#### Solid wall pallet

for universal use in storage, vertical and cross tubes made of  $\emptyset$  48.3 mm round tube, inside dimensions: 1.43 m x 0.87 m x 0.50 m, solid wall pallet can hold up to 1.5 t of load, suitable for transport by fork-lift truck, platform floor truck or crane, the shape of the feet adds stability to the stack, 4 containers are possible in a stack

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50321	67.0	1
galvanized	50322	69.0	1



#### Trench shoring "Perfect" Ø 48 mm

for civil engineering use, for bracing and supporting canal walls, acc. to DIN 4124 with test label TBG-4P 48, spindle:  $\emptyset$  48.3 mm, outer tube:  $\emptyset$  57 mm with supporting angle 100 mm x 150 mm on both sides, brown finish

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
size 1 0.70 - 1.17 m 65.50 kN - 61.10 kN	20231	8.0	50
size 2 0.90 - 1.50 m 65.50 kN - 59.90 kN	20232	10.0	50
size 3 1.20 - 2.10 m 60.10 kN - 51.70 kN	20233	13.0	50

#### Trench shoring "Perfect" Ø 60 mm

for civil engineering use, for bracing and supporting canal walls, acc. to DIN 4124 with test label TBG-4P 60, spindle: Ø 60 mm, outer tube: Ø 70 mm with supporting angle 100 mm x 150 mm on both sides, brown finish

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
size 1 0.90 - 1.50 m 100.00 kN - 100.00 kN	20241	17.0	30
size 2 1.40 - 2.00 m 100.00 kN - 96.90 kN	20242	20.0	30
size 3 1.90 - 2.50 m 98.80 kN - 83.90 kN	20243	23.0	30
size 4 2.40 - 3.00 m 80.80 kN - 75.30 kN	20244	26.0	30





#### Stackable pallet

for universal use for the storage of long goods, vertical and cross tubes are made of  $\emptyset$  48.3 mm round tube, inside dimensions: 1.43 m x 0.87 m x 0.70 m, with additional center welded cross tube, the pallet can carry loads up to 1.5 t, can be moved by fork-lift truck, platform floor truck or crane, the tulip shape of the feet gives the pallet stack stability

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50150	26.0	9
galvanized	50160	27.0	9

Traffic safety

Storage - transport

Rental

Individual design

7

S. A.





#### **Trench strut**

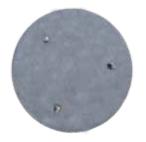
for civil engineering use, for bracing and supporting canal walls with outer thread for easy thread cleaning, hand crush and failure guard make handling these props safer, robust punch nose for quick decapsulation

Painted	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
extension length: 450 - 620 mm	11825P	6.5	48
extension length: 600 - 925 mm	11826P	7.5	48
extension length: 800 - 1320 mm	11827P	8.8	48
extension length: 1000 - 1720 mm	11828P	10.2	48
Galvanized	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
extension length: 450 - 620 mm	11825V	6.5	48
extension length: 600 - 925 mm	11826V	7.5	48
extension length: 800 - 1320 mm	11827V	8.8	48
extension length: 1000 - 1720 mm	11828V	10.2	48

#### Soil and concrete tamper

with robust bottom plate for tamping, welded on the shaft is a T handle of ideal 730 mm total working height

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted, 200 x 200 mm	10191	12.0	1



#### Shaft cover

for temporary covering of shafts during construction work Diameter: 780 mm x 10 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
made of sheet steel	20228	38.0	12

#### Stackable pallet for shaft covers

for transport and storage of shaft covers 8 or 10 mm thick, Ø 780 mm the pallet can be combined with our system part-no. 3B214 for base plates, panel fences and traffic panels, suitable for recording 12 pcs. shaft covers

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B214-3	105.0	1



#### Set of Shaft covers

consisting of: 1 pc. stackable pallet for shaft covers (Part-No. 3B214-3) 12 pcs. shaft cover (Part-No. 20228)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
galvanized	20228-SET	561.0	1	



# :

#### Lattice beam 450

for several uses in building construction, robust, hot-dip galvanized and long-lasting Ø 43.8 mm, thickness: 3.25 mm, height: 450 mm, dimension between axes: 400 mm



Length:	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3200 mm	353216	30.0	1
4200 mm	354216	37.0	1
5200 mm	355216	48.0	1
6200 mm	356216	61.0	1
7300 mm	357216	70.0	1

#### Wooden trench bridge

for safe crossing of ditches and canals, galvanized steel frame, with access ramp for wheelchairs, prams, etc., wood cover and skirting of all-wood panel with several coatings. Slip-resistant cover all round, weather-resistant impregnation ensures long life, the side rails are equipped with red-white-red reflecting stripes. Both railings can be removed for space-saving transport and storage.

## This trench bridge complies with the workplace and ZTV-SA ordinance, load: 150 kg / m2

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 1.00 m, length: 1.00 m	20250-10	43.0	5
width: 1.00 m, length: 1.70 m	20250	45.0	5
width: 1.00 m, length: 2.20 m	20251	55.0	5
width: 1.00 m, length: 2.70 m	20252	70.0	5
width: 1.00 m, length: 3.20 m	20254	100.0	5

#### Version: 1.50 m width

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 1.50 m, length: 2.70 m	20252-15	95.5	5
width: 1.50 m, length: 3.20 m	20254-15	118.5	5

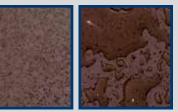
The impregnation of the wood elements protects them from bad weather and makes the bridge durable.



Individualization for Trench bridge railings is possible. Your logo protects against theft andadds an advertising impact.







slip-resistant cover impregnation







#### **Plastic trench bridge**

for safe crossing of ditches and canals, plastic, anti-slip floor, connecting of elements possible by steel clamps, load: 44 to max. Max. width of trenches: 70 cm, dimensions: 1.50 x 0.50 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
center piece	20260	43.0	1
end piece	20260E	23.0	1

#### Steel/Aluminium trench bridge

for safe crossing of ditches and canals, galvanized steel frame, with access ramp for wheelchairs, prams, etc., floor cover of anti-slip aluminium checker plate (4/5 mm) and skirting of aluminium square section and firmly bolted to the supporting construction. The side rails are equipped with red-white-red reflecting stripes. Both railings can be folded down for space-saving transport and storage.

## This trench bridge complies with the workplace and ZTV-SA ordinance, load: 200 kg / m2 $\,$

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 1.00 m, length: 1.70 m	20270	54.0	5
width: 1.00 m, length: 2.20 m	20271	67.0	5
width: 1.00 m, Länge: 2.70 m	20272	79.0	5
width: 1.00 m, length: 3.20 m	20273	92.0	5
width: 1.20 m, length: 2.70 m	2027212	100.0	5
width: 1.20 m, length: 3.20 m	2027312	120.0	5
width: 1.30 m, length: 4.00 m	2027413	300.0	5
width: 1.30 m, length: 5.00 m	2027513	360.0	5
width: 1.30 m, length: 6.00 m	2027613	430.0	5

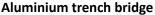




# Aluminium trench bridge



This trench bridge complies to the workplace and ZTV-SA regulation



for safe crossing over ditches and channels, completely made of aluminum, with ramp for wheelchairs, prams, etc. floor cover of anti-slip aluminum checker plate (3 / 4 mm)and skirting of square section and firmly bolted to the supporting construction. Side protection of the footwell by aluminum toe boards. The foldable side rails are equipped with red-white-red reflecting stripes.

### Advantages:

- Carrying handles welded on both sides allow for ergonomic
- Four integrated stacking brackets allow safe transport and a tidy storage.
- Four built-in eyelets allow the bridges to be secured against slipping with the ground nail Art. no. 30W80

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 1.00 m, length: 1.70 m	20280	34.0	1
width: 1.00 m, length: 2.20 m	20281	42.0	1
width: 1.00 m, length: 2.70 m	20282	51.0	1
width: 1.00 m, length: 3.20 m	20283	59.0	1
width: 1.00 m, length: 4.50 m	20284	96.0	1
width: 1.00 m, length: 5.50 m	20285	116.0	1
width: 1.00 m, length: 6.50 m	20286	185.0	1

Additional grab handles can be ordered separately

Aluminium trench bridge "Secure"

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
grab handles	20280G	1.0	12

with safety handrail for save crossing of ditches and canals, completely made of aluminium, with access ramp for wheelchairs, prams, etc., floor cover of anti-slip aluminium checker plate (3/4 mm) and skirting of square section and firmly bolted to the supporting construction. The side rails are equipped with red-white-red reflecting stripes and can be folded down for



This trench bridge complies to the workplace and ZTV-SA regulation

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 1.00 m, length: 2.20 m	20281-S	48.0	1
width: 1.00 m, length: 2.70 m	20282-S	58.0	1

space saving transport and storage. Carry handles on both sides allow an ergonomic handling, 4 angles for stacking allow a save transport and storage, bridges can be saved on ground by ground pegs, load: 200 kg /m2

grab handles

Additional grab handles can be ordered separately

width: 1.00 m, length: 3.20 m

Rental

Traffic safety

Building support safety

Storage - transport

20283-S

68.0

1





for save crossing of ditches and canals, completely made of aluminium, with access ramp for wheelchairs, prams, etc., floor cover of anti-slip aluminium checker plate (3/4 mm). The side rails are equipped with red-white-red reflecting stripes. Carry handles on both sides allow an ergonomical handling, 4 angles for stacking allow a safe transport and storage, bridges can be saved on ground by ground pegs 30W80

	Part-No.	ĸg	Unit
width: 1.30 m, length: 4.00 m	2028413	112.0	5
width: 1.30 m, length: 5.00 m	2028513	135.0	5
width: 1.30 m, length: 6.00 m	2028613	180.0	5



# **Plastic trench bridge**

for save crossing of ditches and canals, useable surface made of non-slip plastics, with railings made of galvanized steel that can be inserted laterally. With carry handle and touch strip, the railings are equipped with red-white-red reflecting stripes, load: 1000 kg

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 1.00 m, length: 1.70 m	20261	35.0	10

# Fixing peg Type 1

this peg is especially suitable for fixing steel anchor plates in the ground, because of the passage on the forged head it can be easily removed by remout-adapter or crowbar

Diameter 25 mm	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
600 mm	312506	2.4	5

plastic surface can be changed in width, for further uses

Individual design

# Trench bridge



Rental Individual design



# Set of wooden trench bridges

consisting of:

- 10 pcs. wooden trench bridge 2.20 m (Part-no. 20251)
- 1 pc. stackable pallet for trench bridges (Part-no. 50119)
- 1 pc. lashing strap (Part-no. 50352-4)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
20251-SET	680.0	1



consisting of:

- 5 pcs. aluminium trench bridge 2.20 m (Part-no. 20271)
- 1 pc. stackable pallet for trench bridges (Part-no. 50119)
- 1 pc. lashing strap (Part-no. 50352-4)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
20271-SET	390.0	1



# Set of aluminium trench bridges 2 consisting of:

5 pcs. aluminium trench bridge 2.20 m (Part-no. 20281)

1 pc. stackable pallet for trench bridges (Part-no. 50119)

1 pc. lashing strap (Part-no. 50352-4)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
20281-SET	250.0	1

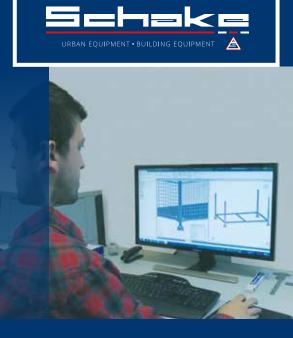
# Stackable pallet for trench bridges incl. crane hooks and fixation point for lashing straps. For practicable and

easy loading and unloading the carrying cross tubes are welded higher than the longitudinal tubes. Suitable for holding 10 wooden or 5 aluminium trench bridges 1.00 m wide.

outer dimensions: 1.39 m x 1.18 m x 1.28 m inner dimensions: 1.30 m x 1.08 m x 1.09 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50119	38.0	1

# Special shoring bridges acc. to your individual requirements!



# A standard solution for bridging ditches and shafts is often not enough for requirements on civil engineering sites.

We want to provide added value to our customers, no off-the-peg problem solutions but solutions tailored to the concrete requirements of your situation. To enable us to provide the optimum service, our experts invest their experience for your benefit to develop your individual shoring bridge together with you.



# The quick route to your individual shoring bridge:

- 1. You need a special solution for a temporary bridge construction.
- Please contact our experts and explain your problem to them or simply mail us a rough sketch with your idea of what the bridge construction should look like.
- 3. We develop a convincing design and send you a technical design drawing.
- 4. You may want changes to be made to the design, and we will make the changes until the design is satisfactory to you.
- 5. We manufacture your special bridge construction in highest quality.

# Please contact us!

# Mobile fence











# Mobile fence "Standard"

as barrier around construction sites, mobile fence pre-galvanized, with tubular frame all around, vertical tubes Ø 40.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 26.9 mm, mesh size: vertical: 100 mm, horizontal: 300 mm, wire size vertical: 3.4 mm, wire size horizontal: 3.8 mm, 33 vertical wires, 5 horizontal wires, projecting wire ends as climb-over protection, easy handling, appropriate quality

Element width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	<b>Part-No.</b> 3B2035	<b>Kg</b> 16.0	Unit 35
<b>Element with hooks and eyes</b> width 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2035H	16.0	35
<b>Compensation element</b> width: 2.20 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2022	11.5	35
Door element width: 1.20 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2012	7.0	10

# Mobile fence "Standard Pro"

as barrier around construction sites, mobile fence pre-galvanized, with tubular frame all around, vertical tubes Ø 40.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 30.0 mm, mesh size: vertical: 100 mm, horizontal: 260 mm, wire size vertical: 3.2 mm, wire size horizontal: 3.2 mm, 33 vertical wires, 5 horizontal wires, projecting wire ends as climb-over protection, easy handling, appropriate quality, height: 2.00 m, width: 3.50 m

Element	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>Kg</b>	Unit
width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2035PRO	16.0	35
Element with hooks and eyes width 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2035PROH	16.0	35

# Mobile fence "Protect"

as fence around construction sites, mobile site fence pre-galvanized, tubular frame all around, vertical tubes Ø 40.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 30.0 mm, mesh size: vertical: 100 mm, horizontal: 260 mm, wire size vertical: 3.2 mm, horizontal: 4.0 mm, 33 vertical wires, 8 horizontal wires. incl. welded center

Element with crossbar	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2035P	17.5	35

# **Mobile fence**



# Mobile fence "Standard"

as fence around construction sites, mobile site fence pre-galvanized, with tubular frame all around, vertical tubes  $\emptyset$  40.0 mm, horizontal tubes  $\emptyset$  26.9 mm, mesh size: vertical: 100 mm, horizontal: 300 mm, wire size vertical: 3.4 mm, wire size horizontal: 3.8 mm, 33 vertical wires, 2 horizontal wires, without projecting wire ends, easy handling, appropriate quality

Element width: 3.50 m, height: 1.20 m	<b>Part-No.</b> 3B1235	<b>Кg</b> 10.5	Unit 35
Element with hooks and eyes width: 3.50 m, height: 1.20 m	3B1235H	10.5	35
<b>Compensation element</b> width: 2.20 m, height: 1.20 m	3B1222	8.0	35
Door element width: 1.20 m, height: 1.20 m	3B1212	6.5	10





# Mobile fence "Light"

as fence around construction sites, mobile site fence pre-galvanized, with tubular frame all around, vertical tubes Ø 40.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 26.9 mm, mesh size: vertical: 100 mm, horizontal: 300 mm, wire size vertical: 2.5 mm, wire size horizontal: 3.0 mm, 33 vertical wires, 5 horizontal wires, easy handling due to the light weight

Element	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>Кg</b>	Unit
width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2035L	13.0	35
Element with hooks and eyes width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2035LH	13.0	35



# Mobile fence "Cloud"

as fence around construction sites, mobile site fence pre-galvanized, tubular frame all around, vertical tubes Ø 40.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 26.9 mm, mesh size: vertical: 100 mm, horizontal: 300 mm, wire size vertical: 2.5 mm, horizontal: 2.5 mm, 33 vertical wires, 5 horizontal wires. Easy handling due to the light weight

Element	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2035C	11.5	40

Rental

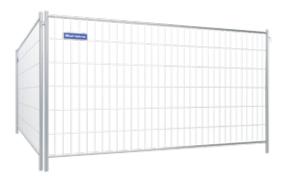




# Mobile fence "Secure"

as fence around construction sites, mobile site fence pre-galvanized, with tubular frame all around, vertical tubes Ø 40.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 26.9 mm, mesh size: vertical: 30 mm, horizontal: 160 mm, wire size vertical: 3.0 mm, wire size horizontal: 3.8 mm, 112 vertical wires, 10 horizontal wires, especially secure version due to the close mesh network

Element	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2035S	25.0	35
width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2035SL	15.5	35





# Mobile fence "Profi"

as fence around construction sites, mobile site fence hot-dip galvanized, with tubular frame all around, vertical tubes Ø 42.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 26.9 mm, mesh size: vertical: 100 mm, horizontal: 300 mm, wire size vertical: 3.5 mm, wire size horizontal: 4.0 mm, 33 vertical wires, 7 horizontal wires, professional quality for all requirements

Element width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	<b>Part-No.</b> 3B2036	<b>Kg</b> 19.0	Unit 35
Element with hooks and eyes width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2036H	19.0	35
<b>Compensation element</b> width: 2.20 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2023	16.0	35
<b>Compensation element with hooks and</b> width: 2.20 m, height: 2.00 m	<b>eyes</b> 3B2023H	16.0	35
<b>Door element</b> width: 1.20 m, height: 2.00 m	3B620	10.0	10



For all Mobile fences "Profi":

More stability because the cross tube welded in the standpipe!

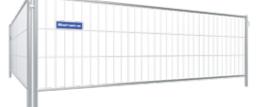
Individual design

i

# **Mobile fence**



Individual design





# Mobile fence "Profi"

as fence around construction sites, mobile site fence hot-dip galvanized, tubular frame all around, vertical tubes Ø 42.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 26.9 mm, mesh size: vertical: 100 mm, horizontal: 300 mm, wire size horizontal: 4.0 mm, vertical: 3.5 mm, 33 vertical wires, 4 horizontal wires. Professional quality for all requirements

Element width: 3.50 m, height: 1.20 m	<b>Part-No.</b> 3B1236	<b>Kg</b> 13.0	Unit 35
Element with hooks and eyes width: 3.50 m, height: 1.20 m	3B1236H	13.0	35
<b>Compensation element</b> width: 2.20 m, height: 1.20 m	3B1223	8.0	35
<b>Compensation element with hook</b> width: 2.20 m, height: 1.20 m	s and eyes 3B1223H	8.0	35
Door element width: 1.20 m, height: 1.20 m	3B3612	7.0	10

# Mobile fence "Profi P"

as fence around construction sites, mobile site fence hot-dip galvanized, tubular frame all around, vertical tubes Ø 42.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 26.9 mm mesh size: vertical: 100 mm, horizontal: 300 mm, wire size horizontal: 4.0 mm, vertical: 3.5 mm, 33 vertical wires, 5 horizontal wires. Professional quality for all requirements

Element	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>Kg</b>	Unit
width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2036P	20.0	35
<b>Element with hooks and eyes</b> width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2036PH	20.0	35

Compensation and door element see page 81, line Profi.

# Mobile fence "Profi S"

as fence around construction sites, mobile site fence hot-dip galvanized, tubular frame all around, vertical tubes Ø 42.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 42.0 mm mesh size: vertical: 100 mm, horizontal: 300 mm, wire size horizontal: 3.0 mm, vertical: 4.0 mm, 33 vertical wires, 7 horizontal wires. Hooks and eyes are welded to the sides of the vertical tubes for connecting mobile site fences (without inside cross tube)

Element	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2036SH	24.0	35











# Mobile fence "Profi Master"

as fence around construction sites, mobile site fence hot-dip galvanized, tubular frame all around, vertical tubes Ø 42.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 26.9 mm mesh size: vertical: 70 mm, horizontal: 300 mm, wire size horizontal: 4.0 mm, vertical: 5.0 mm, 44 vertical wires, 7 horizontal wires, welded bar for stabilisation. Professional quality for all requirements

Element	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>Kg</b>	Unit
width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2036M	25.0	35
Element with hooks and eyes width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2036MH	25.0	35







For all Mobile fences "Profi":

More stability because the cross tube welded in the standpipe!



# Mobile Fence "Profi Resistant"

as fence around construction sites, mobile site fence hot-dip galvanized, tubular frame all around (sank-in), vertical tubes Ø 42.0 mm, horizontal tubes Ø 26.9 mm mesh size: vertical: 300 mm, horizontal: 50 mm, wire size horizontal: 3.8 mm, vertical: 2.4 mm, 67 vertical wires, 7 horizontal wires. Due to the tight mesh, overclimbing is much more difficult, the horizontal tube is welded in standpipe

Element	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>Kg</b>	Unit
width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2036R	18.5	35
Element with hooks and eyes width: 3.50 m, height: 2.00 m	3B2036RH	18.5	35



83

l h	
1	

# **Mobile fence**

Traffic safety

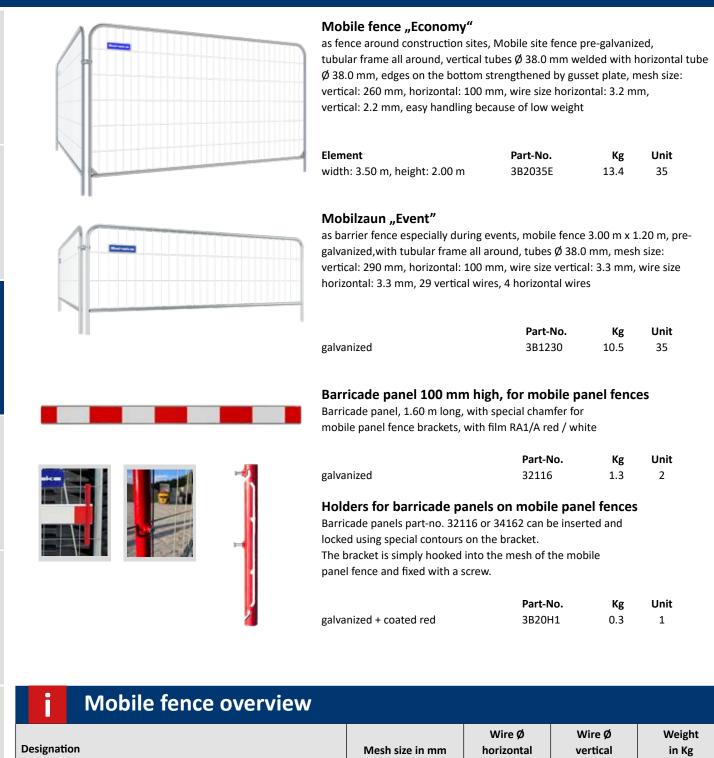
Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork

Building support safety

Storage - transport



Designation	Mesh size in mm	horizontal	vertical	in Kg
Standard	100 x 300	3.8	3.4	16.0
Standard Pro	100 x 260	3.2	3.2	16.0
Protect	100 x 260	4.0	3.2	17.5
Light	100 x 300	3.0	2.5	13.0
Cloud	100 x 300	2.5	2.5	11.5
Secure	30 x 160	3.8	3.0	25.0
Secure Light	43 x 262	3.2	2.2	15.4
Profi	100 x 300	3.5	4.0	19.0
Profi P	100 x 300	4.0	3.0	19.0
Profi S	100 x 300	4.0	3.0	24.0
Profi Master	70 x 300	5.0	4.0	25.0
Profi Resistant	50 x 300	3.8	2.4	18.5
Economy	100 x 260	3.2	2.2	13.4
Event	100 x 290	3.3	3.3	10.5

Rental





# Mobile fence "Trapez 1.20 m"

as barrier fence especially during events, length: 2.20 m height: 1.20 m, galvanized steel frame with profiled metal sheet, vertical tubes of round tube Ø 42.4 mm, cross tubes 60 mm x 40 mm, can be linked by clamp part-no. 3VB10, can be set up on all standard base plates

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B1222V	28.0	25
sheet metal panel: blue	3B1222B	28.0	25
sheet metal panel: blue / yellow	3B1222BG	28.0	25
sheet metal panel: red	3B1222R	28.0	25
sheet metal panel: red / yellow	3B1222RG	28.0	25
sheet metal panel: red / white	3B1222RW	28.0	25

Minimum purchase: 1 packing unit



# Mobile fence "Trapez 2.00 m"

as barrier fence especially during events, length: 2.20 m height: 2.00 m, galvanized steel frame with profiled metal sheet, vertical tubes of round tube Ø 42.4 mm, cross tubes 60 mm x 40 mm, can be linked by clamp, part-no. 3VB10, can be set up on all standard base plates

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B2022V	35.0	25
sheet metal panel: blue	3B2022B	35.0	25
sheet metal panel: blue / yellow	3B2022BG	35.0	25
sheet metal panel: red	3B2022R	35.0	25
sheet metal panel: red / yellow	3B2022RG	35.0	25
sheet metal panel: red / white	3B2022RW	35.0	25



# Mobile fence support strut 4.00 m

stabilizes stacked mobile fence elements with a height of approx. 4 m, with base plate that enables an universal fixing on the ground by borings and a welded connecting piece, 2 x connecting clamp part-no. 3VB10 for fixing on fence and 1 x ground peg part-no. 30W80H for fixing support strut on the ground included

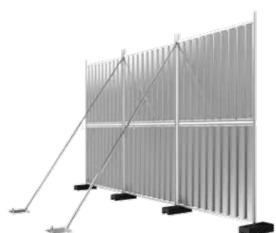
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B1544	24.0	15

# Adapter piece

for connecting two fences in the height, by easily stacking in the adapter piece, fences can be stacked to 4 m height and be safed by support strut part-no. 3B1544

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B157	2.0	20

85





## Base plate of concrete

for stability of mobile fences, dimensions: width: 220 mm, length: 700 mm, height: 125 mm, with 6 holes Ø 42 mm for inserting the site fence tubes incl. carry handles

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
concrete	3F100	36.0	24



# Base plate of concrete

for stability of mobile fences, dimensions: width: 180 mm, length: 690 mm height: 130 mm, with 4 holes Ø 42.4 mm for inserting the site fence tubes incl. carry handles

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
concrete	3F101	25.0	25

# Base plate of recycled plastic material

for stability of mobile fences, dimensions: width: 250 mm, length: 700 mm, height: 145 mm, with 6 holes Ø 42 mm for inserting the site fence tubes

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
recycled material	3F112	24.0	50
recycled material	3F110	20.0	50

# Base plate of recycled plastic material

for stability of mobile fences, dimensions: width: 250 mm, length: 685 mm, height: 135 mm, with 4 holes Ø 42 mm and 1 hole 60 mm x 60 mm for inserting the site fence tubes

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
recycled material	3F113	26.0	50
recycled material	3F111	20.0	50



### Base plate of recycled plastic material

for stability of mobile fences, dimensions: width: 290 mm, length: 800 mm, height: 125 mm, with 4 holes Ø 42 mm and 2 holes Ø 40 mm x 40 mm for inserting the site fence tubes

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
recycled material	3F110L	16.0	20

Rental





# Transport box for base plates

mesh box, for storage and transport of all kinds of mobile fence feet. 4 sides and bottom of steel grating with  $\emptyset$  4 mm wires. One long side removable for ease of loading and unloading the box. Loading: 5 base plates side by side, 7 feet stacked. The transport box is stackable and can be moved by fork-lift truck or crane. In addition to the main purpose, the transportation of base plates, the box can be used for storing all kinds of building material or tools. Inside dimensions: 1.43 m x 0.87 m x 0.94 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B231	96.0	1



# Storage and transport pallet for base plates

galvanized steel construction holds 30 base plates (suitable for part-no. 3B210/ 3B211), welded fork lift pockets for transport by fork-lift truck, stackable together with storage and transport crossbar for mobile fences, dimensions: 3.56 m x 1.02 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B215	140.0	1



# Stacking pallet for base plates

for storage and transport of 25 pcs. mobile fence base plates 3F110 and 3F112, uprights and crossbars are made of 50 mm x 50 mm square tube incl. flat steel for securing the lower layer of construction fence feet, filling dimensions: 1.30 m x 0.63 m x 0.90 m, with additional middle spar, suitable for forklift and pallet truck traffic as well as for crane operation, due to the contour of the tulip feet the stacking pallets can be stacked stable, lashing strap for securing the construction fence feet is included

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50385V	38.0	1



The stored base plates are secured inside the pallet by laterally, foldable mounts. By simple folding of those mounts, the base plates can be taken out of the pallet without any obstacle for a very smooth handling.

# Twin pallet 30

for 30 mobile fences and 30 feet an efficent solution for several uses, especially for construction sites where mobile fences will be often set and removed, fences and feet can be uploaded together, box for accessories can be hang in toolless, ideal solution for transport and stocking of these products.

Twin pallet is made of strong steel construction welded and hot-dip galvanized.

t	<ul> <li>max. stand tube diameter:</li> <li>max. cross bar diameter:</li> </ul>	Ø 42.4 mm Ø 26.9 mm		
		Part-No.	Kg	Unit
	galvanized	3B212T	160.0	1

Individual design

stabilizes mobile fence elements, with welded base plate and holes for driving in groupd pegs, connection clamp (Part-no. 3VB10) for fastening to site fence and ground peg (Part-no. 30W80) for fixing the support strut are available separately

Height: approx. 1.60 m, for 2.00 m Mobile fence

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, without clamp, without ground peg	3B154	4.9	10
galvanized, with clamp, without ground peg	3B154-1	5.2	10
galvanized, with clamp and ground peg	3B154-2	6.4	10

Height: approx. 1.00 m, for 1.20 m Mobile fence

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, without clamp, without ground peg	3B1541	3.6	10
galvanized, with clamp, without ground peg	3B1541-1	3.9	10
galvanized, with clamp and ground peg	3B1541-2	5.1	10

### Mobile fence support strut with tube-port

stabilizes mobile fence elements, with welded base plate and holes for driving in groupd pegs, and additional welded tube-port Ø38 mm to be fixed under Mobile fence base plates, height: approx. 1.60 m, for 2.00 m Mobile fence

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, without clamp, without ground peg	3B1542	4.8	10
galvanized, with clamp, without ground peg	3B1542-1	5.1	10
galvanized, with clamp and ground peg	3B1542-2	6.3	10

# Mobile fence support strut incl. base plate

stabilizes mobile fence elements, with continuous supporting element and holes for driving in ground pegs, connecting clamps (Part-no. 3VB10) for fixing on fence are available separately, weight leveling to 1 m possible, height: approx. 1.60 m, for 2.00 m Mobile fence

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, without clamp	3B1543	14.0	10
galvanized, with clamp	3B1543-1	14.3	10
galvanized, with clamp and ground peg	3B1543-2	15.0	10

Storage of support struts also possible in stackable pallets, see segment: Storage - transport

Traffic safety

88





# Mobile fence escape door

welded from a sturdy frame construction to provide escape from an area secured with mobile fence. The escape door is assembled with a panic lock. This is a practical solution, as escape is possible at any time to one side and no access is possible to the other side. In addition, there is a large steel plate by the handle, so that the door cannot be opened from the other side. For this reason, the heavy mobile fence escape doors with panic lock are increasingly used at events and construction sites with high security requirements (e.g. airports, public facilities, etc.).

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B36FT	53.0	1



# Mobile fence door

welded from a sturdy frame construction to provide escape from an area secured with mobile fence. The escape door is assembled with a cylindre lock. For this reason, the heavy mobile fence escape doors with panic lock are increasingly

For this reason, the heavy mobile fence escape doors with panic lock are increasingly used at events and construction sites with high security requirements (e.g. airports, public facilities, etc.)

<b>a</b> 2	lvan	hori
ga	ivan	ized

galvanized

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B36T	53.0	1

# Mobile fence gateway

for a visually striking construction site access, galvanized steel construction with stretched, printed banner (banner width approx. 1.0 m), entrance height 4.0 m, entrance width 4.5 m, support struts with concrete block provide the necessary stability, lockable with padlock, individual printing, and deviating dimensions can be realized on request, the ideal product to make construction site access safe and highly visible and at the same time to place suitable advertising.

Mobile fence gateway consisting of:

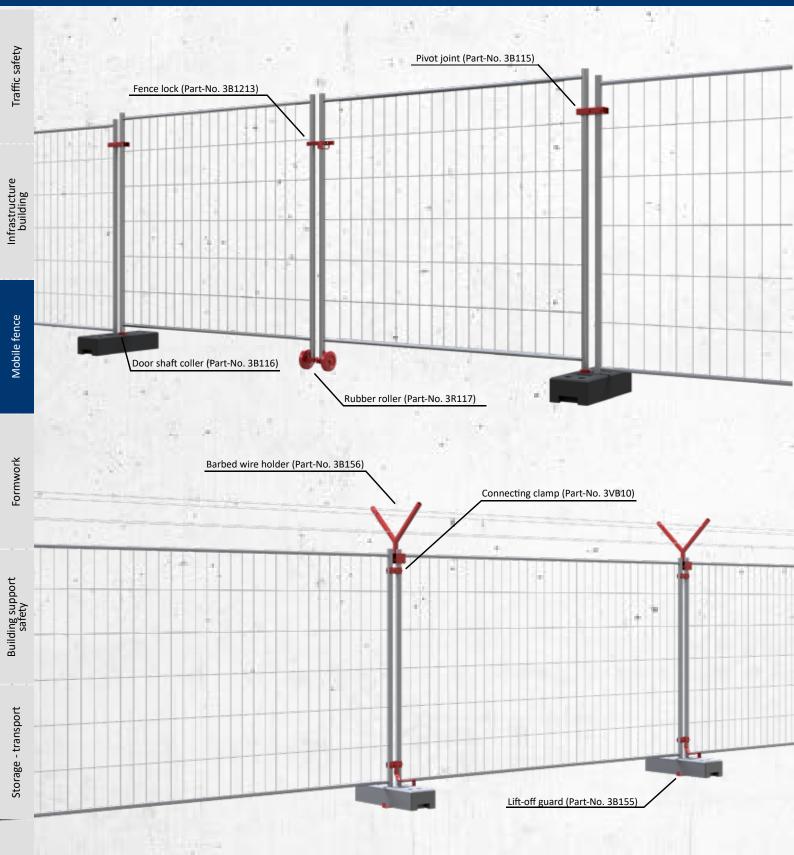
- 2 pcs. concrete set-up device 600 kg (part no. 3F120)
- 2 pcs. support strut 4.00 m, galvanized (part no. 3B1544\_E)
- 1 pc. right head element, tubular frame construction, galvanized (part no. 3B360T\_E1R)
- 1 pc. left head element, tubular frame construction, galvanized (part no. 3B360T\_E1L)
- 2 pcs. upper side element, tubular frame construction, galvanized (part no. 3B360T\_E2)
- 2 pcs. lower side element, tubular frame construction, galvanized (part no. 3B360T\_E3) 1 pc. mobile fence gate element incl. lock case left, galvanized (part no. 3B360T\_E4L)
- 1 pc. mobile fence gate element incl. lock case right, galvanized (part no. 3B360T E4R)
- 1 pc. padlock (part no. E1VHB-L63)
- 2 pcs. rubber roller for mobile fence (part no. 3R117)
- 2 pcs. pivot joint, galvanized (part no. 3B115)
- 2 pcs. side banner (part no. 3B360T\_E5)
- 1 pc. head banner (part no. 3B360T\_E6)
- 70 pcs. cable ties (part no. E1KAB250)
- 4 pcs. base plate made of recycled material (part no. 3F110)
- 16 pcs. hexagon bolt, galvanized M10X65 (partno. E1Y1065DINENISO4014)
- 16 pcs. stop nut, galvanized M10 (part no. E1M10STOPV)
- 32 pcs. washer, galvanized for M10 (part no. E1U10)"

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B360T	1435.00	1



89

Individual design



Scheke

# Mobile fence logo sign

Mobile fence sign printed with individual customer logo Format: 100 x 600 x 0.5 mm - color aluminum sheet metal

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
BZS	0.1	35

# Mobile fence accessories



**Fence lock** 

u-shackle, with padlock















galvanized



0	galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> 3B1213	<b>Kg</b> 2.0	Unit 5	
	<b>Mobile fence roller adapter</b> Mobile fence roller adapter to accom convenient movement by roller, galv to accommodate the mobile fence st	anized steel constru	ction wit	h pipe socket	t
		<b>Part-No.</b> 3R120	<b>Kg</b> 4.8	Unit 1	
	<b>Rubber roller for mobile fenc</b> rubber roller Ø150 mm, black, plastic for tube diameter 40-45Ø mm	-	ncl. mou	nting device	
		Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
	Ø 150 mm	3R117	1.3	1	
	<b>Roller</b> for site fence door element, includin	g clamp			
	Ø 200 mm	<b>Part-No.</b> 3R116	<b>Kg</b> 1.5	Unit 1	
	Door shaft coller suitable for all elements, with locking	g screw			
	galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> 3B116	<b>Кg</b> 0.6	Unit 1	
	<b>Pivot joint</b> for use with door elements, including execution: galvanized	g bolt and nut			
		Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
b	Especially for mobile fence "Profi" or other types of mobile fences	3B115	1.0	1	
1	Not suitable for mobile fences with cross tube welded in standpipe	3B115-1	1.0	1	
	Lift-off guard to secure all mobile fence elements, clamp and catch	consisting of connect	ction		
		Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
	galvanized	2B155	05	10	

91

0.5

10

3B155



# Mobile fence stand

galvanized steel construction with sleeves for inserting the site fence tubes and brackets for fastening 2 site fences with each other, 2 base plates have holes for ground pegs to anchor the post on the ground, dimensions: depth: 120 mm, height: 850 mm, supported width: 800 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B150	4.5	50

# Mobile fence plate

with carrying handle for comfortable handling, with bolted sleeves for connecting 2 site fences, including set of bolts, dimensions of the base plate: 500 mm x 700 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B151	12.5	10

# **Connecting plate**

for connecting 2 site fences by sleeves for inserting of the vertical tubes, suitable for permanent installation, with 4 holes in the base plate for plugging, dimensions: 130 mm x 160 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B152	2.0	10



# Base plate made of steel

dimensions: 250 x 500 x 10 mm made of Ø35 x 2.6 mm round tube with carry handles and holes for plugging down

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3F158	9.8	10



# Ground sockets

steel construction, with pointed angle iron for driving the socket in the ground, 2 sockets welded at the sides can be used for inserting site fence vertical tubes, length: 600 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B153	2.6	10

92

Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Formwork











# Barbed wire holder Y-shape

protects against unintentional exceeding of the wall element, barbed wire is attached through slanted slots in the square tube

galvanize	ed	3B156	0.8	10	
Barbed	l wire				
made of	heavy galvanized wires				
2-wiry, 4	-spiky, top distance 100 mm				
		Part-No.	Kg/roll	Unit	
thickness	s 1.7 mm	3B156-4	12.5	250 m	
thicknes	s 2.5 mm	3B156-5	20.5	200 m	

Part-No.

Kg

Unit

# **Binding wire**

annealed wire 2.00 mm, black

	Part-No.	Kg/roll	Unit
2,0 mm	3B156-6	5.0	1

# Barbed wire ground peg

made of round iron, with welded ring eye Ø 74mm outside, Ø 50mm inside, for safe insertion of barbed wire part no. 3B156-4 or 3B165-5 or other barrier wires, length: 500 mm, with forged tip, raw finish

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Ø 14 mm, Length: 500 mm	301405ST	0.8	1
Ø 16 mm, Length: 750 mm	301607ST	1.4	1



# Connecting clamp

for mobile fences, with screw M10 x 60 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, 1.5 mm sheet thickness	3VB10L	0.2	50
galvanized, 2.5 mm sheet thickness	3VB10	0.3	50
galvanized, 5.0 mm sheet thickness	3VB10V	0.5	50



# Safety connection clamp

for mobile fences, can only be opened with special tool

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, 2.5 mm sheet thickness	3VB10S	0.5	50
galvanized, 5.0 mm sheet thickness	3VB10SV	0.5	50
special tool	3VB11	0.1	1



# High-safety connection clamp

for mobile fences, can only be opened with special tool

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, 5.0 mm sheet thickness	3VB10HV	0.5	50
special tool	3VB12	0.1	1

Connector			
for mobile fences, screws included			
(deployable without screws)			
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
plastic	33328	0.1	50



# Socket wrench kit, 20 parts, square drive 1/2"

consisting of:

- 12 x Socket wrench insets, hexagonal,
- SW 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24
- 3 x Socket wrench insets, hexagonal, long version,
  - SW 13, 17, 19
- 1 x Switch ratchet
- 1 x Extension 250 mm
- 1 x Universal joint
- 1 x Spark plug wrench 16 mm

1 x Adapter from 3/8" square drive to 1/2" external square drive

Material: Chrome vanadium

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
each	60100	3.0	1

Rental

Individual design







# Mobile fence top for lashing straps

by clipping on the top a safe transport can be guaranteed, the fences and lashing straps are protected against damages by the top

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized,			
sheet thickness: 2.5 mm	3B20-A	1.0	20

# Mobile fence net

for spreading out on all mobile site fences 3.50 m x 2.00 m, including cable strap to fix the net to the site fence, wind permeability: approx. 12 %



	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
mobile fence net white	3FB36W	0.8	5
mobile fence net green	3FB36G	0.8	5
Flame resistant, B1 certified			
mobile fence net white	3FB36W-B1	1.0	5
mobile fence net green	3FB36G-B1	1.0	5

# Screen tarpaulins, low flammability

for fixing to site fences, suitable for all mobile site fences 3.50 m x 2.00 m, including cable strap to fix the screen to the site fence, screen thickness: 0.25 mm



	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
screen tarpaulins white	3FB35	0.8	5
screen tarpaulins green	3FB35G	0.8	5
screen tarpaulins black	3FB35S	0.8	5
screen tarpaulins blue	3FB35B	0.8	5
screen tarpaulins with Schake Logo	3FB35 Logo	0.8	5
Certified to EN 13501	3FB35-B1	0.8	5

### Screen tarpaulins, white

same as above, but reels for 2.00 m high mobile site fence, length: 20 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
screen tarpaulins white	3FBR35	5.0	1



# Individually printed Mobile fence screen or net

Design your mobile fence screen or net as you want to have it! Your advertisement will be shown on 3.5 x 2.0 m, for a great visibility. With our individual printed screens and nets, you use your construction site fence as a great advertising media!

Mobile fence screen tarpaulin 3FB35KL Mobile fence net

Individual design

Rental

Individual design



# Mobil fence lamp

red body, inclusive metal bail for fixing at tubes and ring for fixing at lamp iron

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
yellow 360° lense	31210G	1.0	5
red 360° lense	31210R	1.0	5

# Concrete guardrail type 20

for individual fencing off of construction sites and other danger zones, whereby the road traffic or also pedestrians are safely guided. The individual elements can be endlessly connected to each other (connecting element part no. 3F200-1), so that the installation in the length as a stable unit ensures particularly good hold. The concrete guardrail can be assembled with mobile fences or our Euro panel fences as an additional barrier or guiding device. The concrete guardrails can also be set up at an angle of up to 6°, so that they can also be set up safely in curved areas. In addition, the elements have built-in reflectors, so that the traffic is made aware of a guidance device at an early stage. The concrete guardrail is suitable for forklift and crane use. In addition, the elements can be secured with screws or ground nails during installation.

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3F200	1500.0	

### Connecting element for concrete guardrail type 20

made of galvanized steel, for secure connection of the individual concrete guard rails, easy assembly without tools

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3F200-1	6.5	1

# Safety bolt for concrete guardrail type 20

for mounting mobile fences and panel fences on concrete guardrail, made of steel, hot-dip galvanized

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3F200-2	0.6	1

Part

ASV ASV

# Concrete guardrail logo-sign

Large advertising space for attaching individual customer logos printed up to 4 colors

Kg	Unit
0.5	24
0.5	24
	0.5







# Concrete guardrail set 1

- consisting of:
- 1 pc. Concrete guardrail (Part-No. 3F200)
- 1 pc. Mobile fences (Part-No. 3B2023)
- 1 pc. Connecting element (Part-No. 3F200-1)
- 2 pcs. Safety bolt (Part-No. 3F200-2)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3F200-SET1	1522.7	1

Rental

# Concrete guardrail set 2 consisting of:

1 pc. Concrete guardrail (Part-No. 3F200)

- 1 pc. Connecting element (Part-No. 3F200-1)
- 1 pc. Panel fence (Part-No. 33420KA)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3F200-SET2	1521.0	1



# Concrete guardrail set 3

consisting of:

- 1 pc. Concrete guardrail (Part-No. 3F200)
- 1 pc. Connecting element (Part-No. 3F200-1)
- 1 pc. Hoop of steel tube (Part-No. 465.64B)

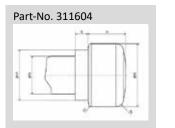
Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3F200-SET3	1524.0	1

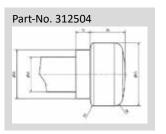
1111

HX.

Individual design



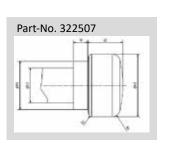




# Fixing peg Type 1

this peg is especially suitable for fixing steel anchor plates in the ground, because of the passage on the forged head it can be easily removed by remove-adapter or crowbar

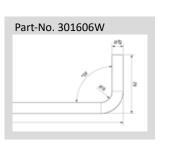
<b>Diameter 16 mm</b> 400 mm 600 mm 800 mm	<b>Part-No.</b> 311604 311606 311608	<b>Kg</b> 0.6 1.0 1.3	<b>Unit</b> 10 10 10
Diameter 25 mm	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
400 mm	312504	1.6	5
600 mm	312506	2.4	5
800 mm	312508	3.3	5
1000 mm	312510	4.2	5
1200 mm	312512	5.0	5



# Fixing peg Type 2

this peg is used in scaffolding and formwork, the head is forged double, so it can be dived in until the ring and always pulled out on this area

Diameter 25 mm	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
700 mm	322507	3.2	5
900 mm	322509	3.7	5



# Fixing peg Type 5

for multiple use in scaffolding, concrete formwork or construction fence braces head angled at 90° enables easy removal, tip sharpened to 45°

<b>Diameter 16 mm</b>	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>Кg</b>	Unit
600 mm	301606W	1.0	1
<b>Diameter 20 mm</b>	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>Kg</b>	Unit
600 mm	302006W	1.6	1

other variants and lengths on request



Can be accessed from both sides with a forklift.





# Storage and transport pallet for mobile fences

galvanized steel constructions suitable for transport by fork-lift truck or crane, dimensions: 3.56 m x 1.02 m  $\,$ 

	Part-No	Kg	Unit
for 25 mobile fences	3B210	100.0	1
for 29 mobile fences	3B211	110.0	1
for 30 mobile fences	3B211-30	110.0	1

# For mobile fences: stand pipe max. Ø 40 mm - cross pipe max. Ø 29 mm

### Box for connection clamps

adaption for storage and transport pallet 3B211,

steel construction for inlaying in pallet, for putting in accessory like connection clamps, with handles

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B211-W	22.7	1

# Storage and transport pallet for base plates

galvanized steel construction holds 30 base plates (suitable for part-no. 3B210/ 3B211), welded fork lift pockets for transport by fork-lift truck, stackable together with storage and transport crossbar for mobile fences, dimensions: 3.56 m x 1.02 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B215	140.0	1

Suitable for base plates of concrete or recycled plastic material

# Storage and transport pallet for mobile fences

pallet for horizontal transport and storage of mobile fences, galvazined steel construction, quantity depends on type of mobile fence, can be moved by fork lift or crane, removable tubes for easy remove and assembly incl. bores for fixing of lashing straps

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
for 60 mobile fences,			
overall height 2.30 m	3B209FG	99.5	1
for 30 mobile fences,			
overall height 1.20 m	3B209FK	86.0	1

# Storage and transport pallet type L for mobile fences

galvanized steel construction for 30 mobile fences 3.50m length, the fence can be easily inserted into the intended holes even it is slightly deformed or dirty, can be moved on 4 sides, capacity: 30 pcs, dimensions: 3.39 x 1.20 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B213	109.0	1









Infrastructure building

100

Rental



the stored base plates are secured inside the pallet by laterally, foldable mounts. By simple folding of those mounts, the base plates can be taken out of the pallet without any obstacle for a very smooth handling.

# Twin pallet 30

for 30 mobile fences and 30 feet an efficent solution for several uses, especially for construction sites where mobile fences will be often set and removed, fences and feet can be uploaded together, box for accessories can be hang in toolless, ideal solution for transport and stocking of these products.

Twin pallet is made of strong steel construction welded and hot-dip galvanized

<ul> <li>max. stand tube diameter:</li> <li>max. cross bar diameter:</li> </ul>	Ø 42.4 mm Ø 26.9 mm		
galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>Kg</b>	Unit
	3B212T	160.0	1



also available as a packed set

# **Twin pallet 15**

for 15 mobile fences and 15 feet an efficent solution for several uses, especially for construction sites where mobile fences will be often set and removed, fences and feet can be uploaded together, box for accessories can be hang in toolless, ideal solution for transport and stocking of these products.

Twin pallet is made of strong steel construction welded and hot-dip galvanized

<ul> <li>max. stand tube diameter:</li> <li>max. cross bar diameter</li> </ul>	Ø 42.4 mm Ø 26.9 mm		
galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b>	<b>Kg</b>	Unit
	3B212T-15	139.7	1

# Box for connection clamps

adaption for twin pallet 3B212T, steel construction for inlaying in pallet for putting in accessory like connection clamps, handles allow connecting on front of the twin pallet

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B212T-W	11.9	1



for transport and storage of 30 mobile fence elements (3.50 m long) and 31 base plates, feet secured by the lower first and higher last site fence element, dimensions: 1.14 m x 3.53 m, maximum load: 1.6 t

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B211K	185.0	1

tal	
C.	
Å	



Fences and feet can be unloaded together and set up directly. Suitable for concrete feet and feet of recycled plastic material.

anning and

also available as a packed set





# Mobile fence set 1 with storage and transport tie-bar

consisting of:

29 pcs. mobile fence "Light" part-no. 3B2035L

29 pcs. base plate of recycled plastic material part-no. 3F110

29 pcs. connecting clamp part-no. 3VB10L

1 pc. storage and transport tie-bar for fences part-no. 3B211

1 pc. storage and transport tie-bar for feet part-no. 3B215

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B211-SET1	1185.0	1

# Mobile fence set 2 with storage and transport tie-bar consisting of:

29 pcs. mobile fence "Standard" part-no. 3B2035

29 pcs. base plate of recycled plastic material part-no. 3F110

29 pcs. connecting clamp part-no. 3VB10

1 pc. storage and transport tie-bar for fences part-no. 3B211

1 pc. storage and transport tie-bar for feet part-no. 3B215

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B211-SET2	1223.0	1

# Mobile fence set 3 with storage and transport tie-bar consisting of:

29 pcs. mobile fence "Profi" part-no. 3B2036H

29 pcs. base plate of recycled plastic material part-no. 3F110

1 pc. storage and transport tie-bar for fences part-no. 3B211

1 pc. storage and transport tie-bar for feet part-no. 3B215

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B211-SET3	1310.0	1

# Mobile fence set 1 with combi pallet and connecting clamp consisting of:

30 pcs. mobile fence "Light" part-no. 3B2035L

30 pcs. base plate of recycled plastic material part-no. 3F110L

1 pc. combi pallet for fences and feet part-no. 3B211K

30 pcs. connecting clamp part-no. 3VB10L

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B211K-SET1	1079.0	1

# Mobile fence set 2 with combi pallet and connecting clamp consisting of:

30 pcs. mobile fence "Standard" part-no. 3B2035

30 pcs. base plate of recycled plastic material part-no. 3F110L

1 pc. combi pallet for fences and feet part-no. 3B211K

30 pcs. connecting clamp part-no. 3VB10

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B211K-SET2	1217.0	1

# Mobile fence set 3 with combi pallet

consisting of:

30 pcs. mobile fence "Profi" part-no. 3B2036H

30 pcs. base plate of recycled plastic material part-no. 3F110

1 pc. combi pallet for fences and feet part-no. 3B211K

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B211K-SET3	1344.0	1



102



# Mobile fence set 1 with twin pallet

consisting of:

30 pcs. mobile fence "Light" part-no. 3B2035L

30 pcs. base plate of recycled plastic material part-no. 3F110

30 pcs. connecting clamp part-no. 3VB10L

1 pc. twin pallet part-no. 3B212T

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B212T-SET1	1150.0	1

# Mobile fence set 2 with twin pallet

consisting of:

30 pcs. mobile fence "Standard" part-no. 3B2035

30 pcs. base plate of recycled plastic material part-no. 3F110

30 pcs. connecting clamp part-no. 3VB10

1 pc. twin pallet part-no. 3B212T

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B212T-SET2	1240.0	1

# Mobile fence set 3 with twin pallet

consisting of:

30 pcs. mobile fence "Profi" part-no. 3B2036H

30 pcs. base plate of recycled plastic material part-no. 3F110

1 pc. twin pallet part-no. 3B212T

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B212T-SET3	1330.0	1



# Mobile fence set 1 with storage and transport tie-bar for 2,20 m mobile fences

consisting of:

20 pcs. mobile fence "Standard" part-no. 3B2022

1 pc. storage and transport tie-bar part-no. 32000

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
32000-SET1	310.0	1

# Mobile fence set 2 with storage and transport tie-bar for 2,20 m mobile fences

consisting of:

20 pcs. mobile fence "Profi" part-no. 3B2023H

1 pc. storage and transport tie-bar part-no. 32000

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
32000-SET2	400.0	1

# Storage and transport pallet

for panel and mobile fences, galvanized steel structure, suitable for transport by fork-lift or movement by crane, holds 20 units, available for barrier fences of 2.00 m or 2.40 m length

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	32000	80.0	1

103



# **Platform Series from Schake-Vector**

Consisting of a concrete foundation and stainless steel plates, the V-Platform is the cornerstone of the entire series. With forklift pockets and adjustable threaded feet, all bodies can be used in both mobile and stationary applications. The large number of mounting options and the low center of gravity ensure optimum stability and a wide range of assembly options. The platform series is characterized by its modularity and high degree of customizability and offers an attractive and uniform appearance thanks to the characteristic radii. Due to the compact dimensions, the delivery can take place in assembled condition and can be put into operation plug-and-play with the respective CEE plug by means of 230V. Depending on the equipment, the superstructures can be supplemented and networked with the latest technology.





### **V-platform**

non-slip concrete foundation on 4 height adjustable feet with several mounting points and forklift pockets. The dimensions are 2.00 x 1.89 x 0.15 m. Powder coated surface in black matt or RAL color of your choice

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Stainless steel	VPPF21EOO0089	640.00	1

# **V-Space**

the V-Space is ideal for use on construction sites or events, it can be used as an open office or meeting point. Galvanized or powder coated surface in black matt or RAL color of your choice.

The dimensions are  $2.00 \times 1.93 \times 2.41$  m. Through forklift pockets transportable. Incl. wooden table, shelf, scratch-resistant acrylic back panel, CEE-plug, LED-panel as well as Schuko-sockets.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Stainless steel			
Galvanized steel	VPPL21VOO0076	1150.00	1



# V-Lounge

the V-Lounge serves as a break room, meeting point or shelter. Galvanized or powder coated surface in black matt or RAL color of your choice. The dimensions are 2.00 x 1.93 x 2.41 m. Transportable by forklift pockets. Incl. printable aluminum composite plate as back wall, 3 bar stools, disinfection dispenser, ashtray, CEE-plug, LED-panel, as well as Schuko-sockets.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Stainless steel			
Galvanized steel	VPLO21VOO0072	1150.00	1





Rental





# **V-Turnstile**

turnstile for the construction site and event area with several equipment possibilities, which serves to separate people and secure the area. Can be used both mobile and stationary. Galvanized or powder coated surface in black matt or RAL color of your choice. The dimensions are 2.00 x 1.93 x 2.41 m. Passage width of 0.85 m. Transportable through forklift pockets. Can be supplemented with various access controls and fence connections. can be supplemented. Incl. CEE plug, electromechanical control unit, service door, profile cylinders.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, without access control	VPDR21VOB0021	1200.00	1
galvanized, Local one-sided access control	VPDR21VEB0024	1200.00	1
RAL Desired color, Local one-sided access control	VPDR21WEB0048	1200.00	1
black-matt, without access control	VPDR21SOB0033	1200.00	1
black-matt, Local one-sided access control	VPDR21SEB0036	1200.00	1



black-matt

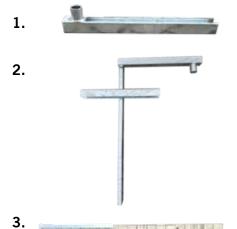
foldable sliding gate with radio remote control for construction sites and events, which serves to secure the terrain. Can be used both mobile and stationary. Galvanized and black matt powder coated. The dimensions are 1.93 x 1.2 x 2.36 m in transport condition. Opening width of 5,40 m. Through forklift pockets transportable. Incl. CEE plug, construction fence connection, LED flashing light, drive-through sensor, motor with power cut-off, crush profiles.

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
VPST22SOB0113	1150.00	1













# Wooden mobile fence gate

two-winged, opening-width approx. 5 m, height approx 2 m, to be mounted with wood mobile fence stand 3B160, lockable with padlock, easy opening by rollers

consisting of:

2 pcs. connector for inlaying in stand - 3B160T1

1 pc. upper part of hinge (right) for insertion in wooden monile fence stand - 3B160T2R

1 pc. upper part of hinge (left) for insertion in wooden monile fence stand - 3B160T2L

1 pc. element of gate (right) - 3B160T3R

1 pc. element of gate (left) - 3B160T3L 1 pc. padlock - E1VHB-L63

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B160T	174.0	1

Wooden fence stand Part-No. 3B160 must be ordered separately per side

## Spare parts wooden mobile fence gate

No.	description	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
1.	connector	3B160T1	2.8	1
2.	upper part right	3B160T2R	4.7	1
Ζ.	upper part left	3B160T2L	4.7	1
3.	element of gate right	3B160T3R	80.0	1
5.	element of gate left	3B160T3L	80.0	1
4.	padlock	E1VHB-L63	0.3	1

## Wooden mobile fence

made of commercial 20 mm thick solid wood, with cross connection to nail it to a construction, impregnated, dimensions: 2.50 m x 2.00 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
wooden	3B165	50.0	20

Formwork

Rental





# Wood mobile fence stand

for wall elements to 40 mm thickness, wall element is inserted into below welded U-rail, additionally the element can be fixed in the middle by nails or screws. The stand is to be secured with ballast weights (e.g. concrete feet, our part-no. 3F100), height: 1815 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B160	12.5	20

# Top of wood mobile fence stand

by simply inserting of the top into the hoarding stand (part-no. 3B160) the wooden fence is fixed at the top

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, 490 mm	3B160-1	3.0	20
galvanized, 1000 mm	3B160-2	4.0	20

# Corner wood mobile fence stand

for wall elements to 40 mm thickness, wall element is inserted in below welded U-rail, additionally the element can be fixed in the middle by nails or screws. The stand is to be secured with ballast weights (e.g. concrete feet, part-no. 3F100), height: 1815 mm

galvanized, 90°	<b>Part-No.</b> 3B160-E	<b>Kg</b> 14.5	Unit 5
Corner top			
galvanized, 490 mm, 90°	3B160-E1	3.0	5
galvanized, 1000 mm, 90°	3B160-E2	4.0	5

# Wood mobile fence stand with adjustable angles

for wall elements up to a thickness of approx. 40 mm, by simply inserting the elements into the U-rails attached at the bottom, the wall elements are held together against slipping, the stand can be secured with ballast weights (e.g. concrete feet, part-no. 3F100), incl. top part, Height: 1815 mm

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B160-EE	22.0	5

# Wooden mobile fence stand

galvanized

Wooden mobile fence stand for wall elements up to 40 mm, by simply inserting the wall elements into the U-rails welded at the top and bottom, the wooden fence is erected vertically. The screwing of the wooden elements with the U-rails serves for a safe and permanent installation. The stand must be secured with ballast weights (e.g. concrete feet, part-no. 3F100).

)	T
	$\sim$

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B161	25.5	5

ndividual design

# Crowd barrier type D

versatile application, as barrier and security of event sites, welded galvanized steel construction of Ø 33.7 mm round tube, hooks and connection brackets are welded to the sides for combining several elements, two feet of bent round tube provide stability of the barrier, total height: 1.10 m, available in different lengths, sturdy vertical bars of Ø 16 mm round tube provide safe barrier action

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 2,00 m, 14 bars	419.001	15.5	25
length: 2,50 m, 18 bars	419.00	18.0	25

# Crowd barrier type D with blind man's strip

versatile application, as barrier and security of event sites, welded galvanized steel construction of Ø 33.7 mm round tube, hooks and connection brackets are welded to the sides for combining several elements, two feet of bent round tube provide stability of the barrier, total height: 1.10 m, available in different lengths, sturdy vertical bars of Ø 16 mm round tube provide safe barrier action, an additional plate covered with red/white film RA1/A is riveted in the barrier for safe marking

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 2,00 m, 14 bars	419.011	16.0	10
length: 2,50 m, 18 bars	419.010	18.5	10



# Crowd barrier type C

versatile application, as barrier and security of event sites, welded galvanized steel construction of Ø 38 mm round tube, hooks and connection brackets are welded to the sides for combining several elements, two feet of bent round tube provide stability of the barrier, total height: 1.10 m, sturdy vertical bars provide safe barrier action

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 2,50 m, 19 bars	419.00S	24.0	25
length: 1,25 m, 10 bars	419.002S	13.0	25







# Crowd barrier type SE

versatile application, as barrier and security of event sites, welded galvanized steel construction of Ø 33.7 mm round tube, hooks and connection brackets are welded to the sides for combining several elements, two removable feet of flat-bar steel provide stability of the positioned barrier, total height: 1.10 m, available in different lengths, sturdy vertical bars for safe barrier action, an additional plate covered with red/white film RA1/A is riveted in the barrier for safe marking

	Part-No.	Kg Unit
length: 2,00 m, 14 bars	419.001SE	20.0 25
length: 2,50 m, 18 bars	419.00SE	22.0 25

# Foot for crowd barrier

Including fastening material

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
horizontally	206181	2.0	10
diagonally	206181A	2.0	10



# Barrier element type "Basic"

made of round tube Ø 33.7 mm with hooks and eyes, total height: approx. 1.10 m, to be installed with flat or transvers feet, with horizontal tube as handle

	Part-No.	Kg Unit
length: 2,00 m, 14 bars	206182	14.0 25
length: 2,50 m, 18 bars	206180	17.0 25



# Crowd barrier type B

versatile application, as barrier and security of event sites, welded galvanized steel construction of  $\emptyset$  33.7 mm round tube, connection brackets are welded to the sides for combining several elements, with two straight feet for stability of the positioned barrier, total height: 1.10 m, available in different lengths, sturdy vertical bars for safe barrier action

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 2,00 m, 14 bars	419.001BE	15.0	25
length: 2,50 m, 17 bars	419.00BE	17.0	25

# Crowd barrier type L



versatile application, as barrier and security of event sites, welded galvanized steel construction of Ø 26.9 mm round tube, hooks and connection brackets are welded to the sides for combining several elements, with two bent feet for stability of the positioned barrier, total height: 1.10 m, length: 2.50 m, sturdy vertical bars for safe barrier action

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, 9 bars	419.00L	11.0	25

ndividual design

### **Crowd barrier**

ē	
5	۵۵
ថ្ម	
르	q
ast	Ē
Ħ	2

Formwork

Building support safety



### Crowd barrier type E

made of steeltube 25 mm, with round iron hooks and connecting brackets of flat-bar steel, 18 bars of round tube Ø 13 mm, with horizontal tube as handle height: 1.10 m, length: 2.48 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, 18 bars	419.00E	13.8	25

### Crowd barrier type U

galvanized, welded construction of Ø 33.7 mm round tubes, with round iron hooks 13 mm and connection brackets of flat-bar steel, with two welded feet height: 1.10 m, length: 2.50 m, distance below: 200 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, 18 bars	419.00-U200	20.6	25

### Crowd barrier with individual banner ad

versatile application of event sites, welded steel construction of Ø 26.9 mm round tube, connection brackets are welded to the sides for combining several elements, wih two straight feet for stability of the positioned barrier and space-saving storage, individual banner ad can be made in 4 color printing length: 2,50 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	419.00-CL	10.5	25

Minimum purchase: 10 pcs.



Gate element for crowd barrier type D, for fastening with hooks and eyes to standard crowd barrier element, incl. roller and connecting link with padlock, width approx. 1.0 m, height approx. 1.1 m, galvanized design

consisting of:

- 1 pc. gate element single, galvanized (part no. 419\_00T\_E)
- 1 pc. foot for crowd barrier (part-no. 206181\_E)
- 1 pc. rubber roller (part no. 3R117)
- 1 pc.padlock (part no. E1VHB-L63)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
419.00T	8.7	1

h

i I



100

ATTACTOR - AND AND ADDRESS

HANNE AL

111

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork

Building support safety



### **Crowd barrier SET BE35**

consisting of:

- 35 pcs. crowd barrier 2.50 x 1.10 m, galvanzied (part-no. 419.00BE) 1 pc. stacking pallet part-no. 419.02
- 1 pc. lashing strap part-no. 50352-6

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	419.00BE-SET35	782.0	1



### **Crowd barrier SET E50**

consisting of: 50 pcs. crowd barrier 2.50 x 1.10 m, galvanzied part-no. 419.00E

1 pc. stacking pallet part-no. 419.02

1 pc. lashing strap part-no. 50352-6)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
419.00E-SET50	762.0	1



### Pallet for crowd barriers

galvanized

part-no. 419.00BE - 35 pcs or 419.00E - 50 pcs. can also be equipped in combination, crowd barriers are secured by two lashing straps on the crossbar

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	419.02	122.5	1



# 



3

(annual and a second		1111		13
Maria and	-	il in the second se		
J. manual L	1		<b>6</b> .	

### Crowd barrier SET 15

constisting of:

- 15 pcs. crowd barrier part-no. 419.00
- 1 pc. pallet for crowd barrier part-no. 419.05
- 2 pcs. lashing straps part-no. 50351-4

galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> 419.00-SET	Kg VPI 310.0 1	Ξ
Optimal storage and easy transportation because of perfect stacking!			



### Crowd barrier set S15

constisting of:

- 15 pcs. crowd barrier part-no. 419.00S
- 1 pc. pallet for crowd barrier part-no. 419.05
- 2 pcs. lashing strap part-no. 50351-4

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	419.00S-SET	334.0	1



### Crowd barrier set BE15

constisting of:

- 15 pcs. crowd barrier part-no. 419.00BE
- 1 pc. pallet for crowd barrier part-no. 419.05
- 2 pcs. lashing strap part-no. 50351-4

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	419.00BE-SET	304.0	1



### Pallet for crowd barrier

for easy transportation, particularly for crowd barrier of sturdy square tube, vertical bars can be removed

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized,			
dimensions: 1400 x 575 x 825 mm			
	419.05	52.0	1
galvanized,			
dimensions: 900 x 775 x 825 mm	419.07	36.5	1

Crowd barrier	419_00 419_010	419_00S	419_001SE	419_00SE	419_00L	419_00BE 419_001BE	419_00E	419_001ABE	419_00-U200	419_00-CL	206182 206180	
Pallet												
419.05	16 pcs	14 pcs	10 pcs	10 pcs	20 pcs	14 pcs	15 pcs	x	16 pcs	14 pcs	16 pcs	
419.07	22 pcs	20 pcs	18 pcs	15 pcs	25 pcs	22 pcs	19 pcs	22 pcs	22 pcs	19 pcs	22 pcs	11

### **Police barrier**



### Police barrier type L

robust steel frame for special operating conditions, welded construction of  $\emptyset$  33.0 mm round tube, the rigid design allows a quick setup, hooks and brackets are welded to the sides of the barrier for combining several elements, dimensions: height: 1.10 m, depth: 0.60 m, length: 2.10 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	419.013	33.0	5



### Square tube stackable pallet for police barrier type L

suitable for transportation and storage of 25 police barriers (part-no. 419.013) approachable on all sides, stable square tube frame construction provides a safe storage and easy placement of barriers, outer dimensions: length: 2.2 m, width: 1.05 m, height: 0.76 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50196	61.0	5



### Police barrier type U

galvanized

robust steel frame for special operating conditions, welded construction of Ø 33.7 mm round tube, hooks and connection brackets are welded to the sides of the barrier for combining several elements, foot part is hinged and has a sturdy grate insert,

dimensions: height: 1.10 m, depth: 1.00 m, length: 2.10 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	419.012	48.0	5



### Square tube stackable pallet for police barrier type U

suitable for transportation and storage of 10 police barriers (part-no. 419.012). Welded construction of square tube 60 mm x 60 mm or 60 mm x 40 mm. The police barriers are held in place by pipe sockets of square tube 60 mm x 40 mm x 2 mm. Removable bars permit ergonomic loading/ unloading of the police barriers. When the stackable pallets are stored without police barriers, the bars can be placed in a holder so that the stack height can be reduced.

Inside dimensions: 1900 mm x 1900 mm, length of bars: 1640 mm

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
50195	88.0	5

Infrastructure building

Rental





### Police barrier set type L

consisting of:

25 pcs. police barrier type L part-no. 419.013

1 pc. square tube stackable pallet for police barrier type L part-no. 50196

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
419.013-SET	886.0	1



### Police barrier set type U

consisting of:

10 pcs. police barrier type U part-no. 419.012

1 pc. square tube stackable pallet for police barrier type U part-no. 50195

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
419.012-SET	568.0	1

Contrats 25m	Market Bring





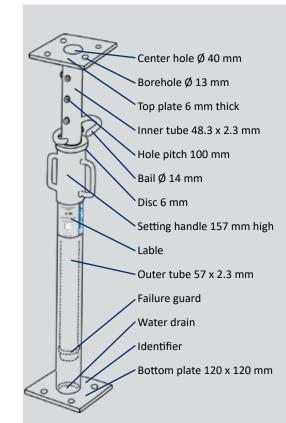
### Euro formwork prop of class A

the proven prop for traditional building construction, hand crush and failure guards make handling these props safer. Our Euro formwork props comply with the current requirements of DIN EN 1065 for "free" props. A label affixed to the prop marks the adjusting range of the prop lock, the permitted loads depend on the extent length of the formwork prop, see table on page 121

No

### Painted, with inner thread

		Part-No.	кg	Unit	
A25	extent length: 1.58 m - 2.50 m	11729	11.5	50	
A30	extent length: 1.89 m - 3.00 m	11730	12.5	50	
A35	extent length: 2.05 m - 3.50 m	11731	14.0	50	
A40	extent length: 2.40 m - 4.00 m	11732	15.0	50	



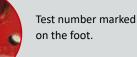


All props marked by type class and load table.

1101+



The height of the setting handle can be read on a scale.





The setting handle, disc and the bail are galvanized also on painted formwork props. Traffic safety

Individual design

### Formwork prop class B

Rental



# Center hole Ø 40 mm Borehole Ø 13 mm Top plate 6 mm thick Inner tube 48.3 x 2.6 mm Hole pitch 100 mm Bail Ø 14 mm Disc 6 mm Setting handle 157 mm high Lable Outer tube 57 x 2.7 mm Failure guard Water drain Identifier Bottom plate 120 x 120 mm

### Euro formwork prop of class B

the proven prop for traditional building construction, hand crush and failure guards make handling these props safer. Our Euro formwork props comply with the current requirements of DIN EN 1065 for "free" props. A label affixed to the prop marks the adjusting range of the prop lock, the permitted loads depend on the extent length of the formwork prop, see table on page 121

### Painted, with inner thread

		Part-No.	Kg	Unit
B25	extent length: 1.56 - 2.50 m	117291	12.0	50
B30	extent length: 1.89 - 3.00 m	117301	14.0	50
B35	extent length: 2.10 - 3.50 m	117311	15.5	50
B40	extent length: 2.40 - 4.00 m	117321	18.5	50
Galva	anized, with inner thread			
_		Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Galva B25	anized, with inner thread extent length: 1.58 - 2.50 m	<b>Part-No.</b> 117291IV	<b>Kg</b> 12.5	Unit 50
_				
B25	extent length: 1.58 - 2.50 m	117291IV	12.5	50
B25 B30	extent length: 1.58 - 2.50 m extent length: 1.89 - 3.00 m	117291IV 117301IV	12.5 14.5	50 50

### Formwork prop set

consisting of:

1 pc. stackable pallet, painted (Part-No. 5015) 50 pcs. Formwork prop B painted with inner thread, 1.87 - 3.00 m (Part-No. 117301))

Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
117301-SET50	712.0	1	

### Formwork prop set

consisting of: 1 pc. stackable pallet, painted (Part-No. 50150-H35) 25 pcs. Formwork prop B30 (Part-No. 117301)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
117301-SET25	367.0	1

Path-No.         Pop           1         2         1.12.9         ADD           1         1         2         1.12.9         ADD           1         1         2         1.12.9         ADD         ADD           1         1         1         2         1.12.9         ADD         ADD         ADD           1         1         1         1         2         1.17.31         ADD	Ра	Part-No	۶.	Ġ.	-hook	×		
$ <th>205442</th> <th>205752</th> <th>205749</th> <th>205775</th> <th>205601</th> <th>205297</th> <th>No.</th> <th>do</th>	205442	205752	205749	205775	205601	205297	No.	do
						х	1729	
						х	1730 A	painted,
A         A         11/32         Ad0 painted, inner three three           B         A         11/321         B35 painted, inner three three           B         A         11/321         B35 painted, inner three three           B         A         11/321         B35 painted, inner three           B         A         11/3211         B35 painted, inner three           B         B         B35 painted, inner three         B35           B         B         B35 painted, inner three         B35           B         B         B35 painted, inner three         B35           B         B         B         B35 painted, inner three           B         B         B						х	1731	painted,
						х	1732	painted, inner
A         A         11/301         B30 painted, inner three three           B         A         11/311         B35 painted, inner three three           B         A         11/321         B40 painted, inner three           B         A         11/3211         B30 galvantzed, inner three           B         A         11/32114         B35 galvantzed, inner three           B         A         11/32114         B40 galvantzed, inner three           B         B         B120 painted, inner three         B1114           B         B         B1132         B120 painted, inner three           B         B         B120 painted, inner three         B112           B         B         B120 painted, inner three         B112           B         B         B120 painted, inner three         B1132           B						х	17291	painted, inner
A         11/311         B35 painted, inner three three           B         A         11/321         B40 painted, inner three           B         A         11/3211         B40 galomized, inner three           B         A         11/3211         B40 galomized, inner three           B         A         11/32114         B55 galomized, inner three           B         A         11/32114         B55 galomized, inner three           B         A         11/32114         B55 galomized, inner three           B         A         11/32114         B53 galomized, inner three           B         A         11/32114         B53 galomized, inner three           B         A         11/32114         B53 painted, inner three           B         B         B135 painted, inner three         B14           B         B         B132 painted,						х	17301 B.	painted, inner
A         A         117321         B40 painted, inner three           B         A         117321V         B35 galvanized, inner three           B         A         117311V         B35 galvanized, inner three           B         A         117311V         B35 galvanized, inner three           B         A         117311V         B30 galvanized, inner three           B         A         113231         B40 galvanized, inner three           B         A         113231         B40 galvanized, inner three           B         A         113321         B40 galvanized, inner three           B         A         113249         B40 painted, inner three           B         B         B135 painted, inner three         B14           B         B         B132 painted, inner three         B14           B         B         B132 painted, inner three         B14           B         B         B         B132 painted, inner three           B         B						х	17311 B	painted, inner
A         A         117321V         B25 galvanized, inner ti           B         A         117301V         B30 galvanized, inner ti           B         A         117311V         B35 galvanized, inner ti           B         A         117321V         B40 galvanized, inner ti           B         A         113231V         B40 galvanized, inner ti           B         A         113330V         B40 galvanized, inner ti          B         A         11324V         B40 painted, inner ti           B         B         B133 painted, inner ti         B40 painted, inner ti           B         B         B133 painted, inner ti         B40 painted, inner ti           B         B         B133 painted, inner ti         B40 painted, inner ti           B         B         B133 painted, inner ti         B40 painted, inner ti           B         B         B133 painted, inner ti         B40 painted, inner ti           B         B         B133 painted, inner ti         B40 painted, inner ti						х	17321 B	painted, inner
A         A         11/3011V         B30 galvanized, inner ti           B         A         11/311V         B35 galvanized, inner ti           B         A         11/3211V         B05 galvanized, inner ti           B         A         11/3211V         B05 galvanized, inner ti           B         A         11/3211V         B05 galvanized, inner ti           B         A         11/3204         B030 painted, inner ti          B         B         B13180P         B030 painted, inner ti           B         B         B132 painted, inner ti         B040 painted, inner ti           B         B         B132 painted, inner ti         B040 painted, inner ti           B         B         B         B030 painted, inner ti         B040 painted, inner ti           B         B         B         B         B030 galvanized, make ti         B040 painted, inner ti           B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B           B         B<						х	17291IV B	5 galvanized, inner
A         A         117311V         B35 galvanized, inner filmer						х	17301IV B	galvanized, inner
A         A         117321V         802 galvanized, inner think           B         A         11830         8025 painted, inner think           B         A         11830         8025 painted, inner think           B         A         11830         8030 painted, inner think           B         A         11831         8035 painted, inner think           B         B         B         B         B           B         B         B         B         B         B           B         B         B         B         B         B         B         B           B <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>х</td><td>17311IV</td><td>galvanized,</td></t<>						х	17311IV	galvanized,
A         1182-9         BD25 painted, inner th           B         2         1183-0         BD30 painted, inner th           B         2         1183-0         BD30 painted, inner th           B         2         1183-1         BD30 painted, inner th           B         2         1183-2         BD30 painted, inner th           B         2         1183-2         BD30 painted, inner th           B         2         1183-2         BD30 painted, make th           B         1183-2         BD30 painted, make th         H           B         1183-2         BD30 painted, make th         H           B         1183-2         BD30 painted, make th         H           B         1183-2         BD30 gainted, make th         H           B         1183-2         BD30 gainted, make th         H           B         1133-2         BD30 gainted, make th         H						х	17321IV	galvanized,
A         11830         B030 painted, inner th           B         X         11831         B035 painted, inner th           B         X         11831         B035 painted, inner th           B         X         11832         B040 painted, inner th           B         X         11832         B040 painted, inner th           B         X         118329         B035 painted, make th           B         X         118329         B040 painted, make th           B         X         118329         B040 painted, make th           B         X         1183292         B040 painted, make th           B         X         B1383012         B040 painted, make th           B         X         B1332012         B040 painted, make th           B         B1332012         B040 painted, make th         make th           B         B1332012         B040 galvanized, mak					х		1829	
A         11831         B035 painted, inner th           B         2         11832         B040 painted, make th           B         2         118329         B035 painted, make th           B         2         118329         B040 painted, make th           B         2         118329/2         B040 painted, make th           B         2         118329/2         B040 painted, make th           B         2         118329/2         B040 galvanited, make th           B         118329/2         B040 galvanited, make th         make th           B         113329/2         B040 galvanited, make th         make th           B         113329/2         B040 galvanited, make th         make th           B         113329/2         B040 galvanited, make th         make th           B         2         113329/2         B040 galvanited, make th           B         2         113329/2         B040 galvanited, make th           B         1         113329/2					х		1830	
×         1183.2         B040 painted, inner thinke					х		1831	
×         11820p         B025 painted, make thin           ×         11830p         B030 painted, make thin           ×         11831p         B036 painted, make thin           ×         11831p         B040 painted, make thin           ×         11832p         B040 painted, make thin           ×         11832p         B040 painted, make thin           ×         118320/Z         B035 painted, make thin           ×         11830/Z         B040 painted, make thin           ×         118320/Z         B036 painted, make thin           ×         118320/Z         B040 galvanized, make thin           ×         119320/Z         E050 galvanized, make thin           ×					х		1832	
K         1         11830p         B030 painted, make thin           K         2         11831p         B035 painted, make thin           K         2         11831p         B035 painted, make thin           K         2         11832p         B036 painted, make thin           K         2         11832p         B036 painted, make thin           K         2         118320/2         B036 painted, make thin           K         118320/2         B036 painted, make thin         make           K         118320/2         B040 painted, make thin         make           K         113320/2         B040 painted, make thin         make           K         113320/2         B040 painted, make         make           K         113320/2         B040 painted, make         make           K         113320/2         C536 galvanized, make         make           K         113320/2         C536 galvanized, make         make           K         119320         C545 galvanized, make         make           K         119320         C545 galvanized, make         make           K         119320         C545 galvanized, make         make           K         119340         C5				х			1829P	225 painted, make thread
K         11831p         B035 painted, make thi           K         11832p         B040 painted, make thi           K         11832p         B030 gabanized, make thi           K         11832pV/S         B030 gabanized, make thi           K         118320/Z         B030 gabanized, make thi           K         118320/Z         B030 gabanized, make thi           K         118320/Z         B030 gabanized, make           K         11930V         CE35 gabanized, make           K         11930V         CE35 gabanized, make           K         11930V         CE35 gabanized, make           K         11931V         CE35 gabanized, make           K         11932V         CE45 gabanized, make           K         11932V         C545 gabanized, make           K         11934V         C555 gabanized, make			х				1830P	030 painted, make thread
×         11832p         B040 painted, make thi,           ×         11829V/Z         B030 gahanized, make           ×         11832V/Z         B030 gahanized, make           ×         11831V/Z         B035 gahanized, make           ×         11931V         E25 gahanized, make           ×         11931V         E26 gahanized, make           ×         11931V         E36 gahanized, make           ×         11932V         E46 gahanized, make           ×         11932V         E36 gahanized, make           ×         11934V         E55 gahanized, make           ×         11934V         E55 gahanized, make			х				1831P	035 painted, make thread
×         11829V/Z         B025 galvanized, make           ×         118310V/Z         B036 galvanized, make           ×         118310V/Z         B036 galvanized, make           ×         118310V/Z         B040 galvanized, make           ×         11332V/Z         B040 galvanized, make           ×         11332V/Z         B040 galvanized, make           ×         11932V/Z         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11932V/Z         B040 galvanized, make           ×         11932V/Z         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11932V/Z         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11932V/Z         C545 galvanized, make           ×         11934V/Z         C555 galvanized, make			х				1832P	make
×         11330V/Z         B030 galvanized, make           ×         11331V/Z         B035 galvanized, make           ×         11331V/Z         B035 galvanized, make           ×         11332V/Z         B040 galvanized, make           ×         11332V/Z         B040 galvanized, make           ×         11332V/Z         E020 galvanized, make           ×         11331V         EC30 galvanized, make           ×         11331V         EC40 galvanized, make           ×         11331V         EC40 galvanized, make           ×         11331V         EC46 galvanized, make           ×         11331V         EC45 galvanized, make           ×         11332V         EC46 galvanized, make           ×         11332V         EC45 galvanized, make           ×         11332V         EC55 galvanized, make				х			1829V/Z	25 galvanized, make
×         11831V/Z         BD35 galvanized, make           ×         11832V/Z         BD40 galvanized, make           ×         11929V         CE25 galvanized, make           ×         11931V         CE35 galvanized, make           ×         11931V         CE35 galvanized, make           ×         11931V         CE36 galvanized, make           ×         11931V         CE36 galvanized, make           ×         11931V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11931V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11931V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE55 galvanized, make			х				1830V/Z	30 galvanized, make
×         11832V/Z         B040 galvanized, make           ×         11929V         CE25 galvanized, make           ×         11930V         CE30 galvanized, make           ×         11931V         CE40 galvanized, make           ×         11931V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11931V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE55 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE55 galvanized, make			х				1831V/Z	35 galvanized, make
k         11929V         CE25 galvanized, make           k         11930V         CE30 galvanized, make           k         11931V         CE30 galvanized, make           k         11931V         CE36 galvanized, make           k         11931V         CE36 galvanized, make           k         11931V         CE46 galvanized, make           k         11932V         CE46 galvanized, make           k         11933V         CE45 galvanized, make           k         11934V         CE56 galvanized, make           k         11934V         CE56 galvanized, make			х				1832V/Z	galvanized, make
×         11930V         CE30 galvanized, make           ×         11931V         CE35 galvanized, make           ×         11932V         CE40 galvanized, make           ×         11932V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11932V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11932V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE55 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE55 galvanized, make				х			1929V C	galvanized, make
×         11931V         CE35 galvanized, make           ×         11932V         CE40 galvanized, make           ×         11932V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11932V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE55 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE55 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE55 galvanized, make				х			1930V	galvanized, make
×         11932V         CE40 galvanized, make           ×         11932V         CE45 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE55 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         CE55 galvanized, make           ×         11934V         C555 galvanized, make		х					1931V C	galvanized, make
× 11933V CE45		х					1932V	galvanized, make
11934V         CE55           ×         11634Z         D55 €		х					1933V	E45 galvanized, make thread
11634Z D55 galvanized, make	х						1934V	555 galvanized, make thread
		х					1634Z	galvanized, make



l Init

V~



### Euro formwork prop of class B/D

the proven prop for traditional building construction, hand crush and failure guards make handling these props safer. Our Euro formwork props comply with the current requirements of DIN EN 1065 for "free" props. A label affixed to the prop marks the adjusting range of the prop lock, the permitted loads depend on the extent length of the formwork prop, see table on page 121

Dart-No

### Painted, with inner thread

	Fait-NO.	кg	Unit
B/D25 extent length: 1.58 - 2.50 m	11829	12.5	72
B/D30 extent length: 1.87 - 3.00 m	11830	14.5	72
B/D35 extent length: 2.10 - 3.50 m	11831	16.0	63
B/D40 extent length: 2.40 - 4.00 m	11832	21.0	63

### Painted, with outer thread

simple and quick handling by triple thread

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
11829P	13.5	63
11830P	16.0	48
11831P	18.0	48
11832P	21.5	48
	11829P 11830P 11831P	11829P13.511830P16.011831P18.0

### Pre-galvanized, with outer thread

simple and quick handling by triple thread

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
B/D25 extent length: 1.50 - 2.50 m	11829Z	14.0	63
B/D30 extent length: 1.70 - 3.00 m	11830Z	16.5	48
B/D35 extent length: 1.89 - 3.50 m	11831Z	18.5	48
B/D40 extent length: 2.20 - 4.00 m	11832Z	21.5	48

### Galvanized, with outer thread

simple and quick handling by triple thread

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
B/D25 extent length: 1.50 - 2.50 m	11829V	14.0	63
B/D30 extent length: 1.70 - 3.00 m	11830V	16.5	48
B/D35 extent length: 1.89 - 3.50 m	11831V	18.5	48
B/D40 extent length: 2.20 - 4.00 m	11832V	21.5	48



Thread cleaner. Triple thread for significant of time saving.

Robust punch nose for quick decapsulation.





All props marked by type class and load table.

The height of the setting handle can be read on a scale.





Test number marked on the foot.

The setting handle, the disc and the bail are also galvanized also on painted formwork props.

Rental

### Euro formwork prop of class C/E

the proven prop for traditional building construction, hand crush and failure guards make handling these props safer. Our Euro formwork props comply with the current requirements of DIN EN 1065 for "free" props. A label affixed to the prop marks the adjusting range at the prop lock, the permitted loads depend on the extent length of the formwork prop, see table on page 121

# Galvanized, with outer thread simple and quick handling by triple thread

		Part-No.	Kg	Unit
C/E25	extent length: 1.45 - 2.50 m	11929V	16.0	48
C/E30	extent length: 1.70 - 3.00 m	11930V	20.0	48
C/E35	extent length: 1.96 - 3.50 m	11931V	26.0	48
C/E40	extent length: 2.20 - 4.00 m	11932V	29.5	48
C/E45	extent length: 2.45 - 4.50 m	11933V	32.5	42
C/E55	extent length: 2.96 - 5.50 m	11934V	44.0	30

### Euro formwork prop of class D

<b>D55</b> e	xtent length: 3.00 - 5.50 m	11634Z	35.0	30
--------------	-----------------------------	--------	------	----

Extent length I [m]		1.50 1.	1.60 1.	1.70 1.75	75 1.80	30 1.90	90 2.00	0 2.10	0 2.20	2.25	2.30	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.75 2	2.80 2.	2.90 3.1	3.00 3.1	3.10 3.20	20 3.30	3.40	0 3.50	0 3.60	3.70	3.80	3.90	4.00	4.10	4.20	4.30	4.40	4.50	4.60 4	4.70 4	4.80 4.	4.90 5.0	5.00 5.10	10 5.20	0 5.30	0 5.40	0 5.50	0	
Part-No.	Class				$\left  - \right $	$\vdash$	$\left  - \right $	$\vdash$											$\vdash$	$\left  \right $	$\vdash$	$\left  - \right $	$\left  - \right $	$\left  - \right $														$\vdash$						
11729	A25 [KN]	26.7 20	26.7 26	26.7	23.8	.8 21.4	.4 19.3	3 17.5	16.0		14.6	13.4	12.4																															
11729IV	A25 [KN]	26.7 21	26.7 26	26.7	23.8	.8 21.4	.4 19.3	3 17.5	16.0		14.6	13.4	12.4																															
11730	A30 [KN]			26.7	6.7 26.7	.7 25.7	.7 23.2	2 21.0	19.2		17.5	16.1	14.8	13.7	12.7	н	11.8 1:	11.0 10	10.3																									
11730IV	A30 [KN]			26.7	6.7 26.7	.7 25.7	.7 23.2	2 21.0	19.2		17.5	16.1	14.8	13.7	12.7		11.8 1:	11.0 10	10.3	-																								
11731	A35 [KN]						26.7	7 24.5	22.4		20.5	18.8	17.3	16.0	14.8	н	13.8 13	12.9 12	12.0 11	11.3 10.6	0.6 9.93	93 9.36	6 8.83																					
11731IV	A35 [KN]						26.7	7 24.5	22.4		20.5	18.8	17.3	16.0	14.8		13.8 12	12.9 12	12.0 11	11.3 10.6	.6 9.93	33 9.36	6 8.83	~																				
11732	A40 [KN]									24.4	23.4	21.5	19.8	18.3	17.0	.4	15.8 14	14.7 13	13.7 12	12.9 12.1	2.1 11.4	.4 10.7	7 10.1	1 9.54	4 9.03	8.56	8.13	7.73																
11732IV	A40 [KN]									24.4	23.4	21.5	19.8	18.3	17.0		15.8 1/	14.7 13	13.7 12	12.9 12.1	2.1 11.4	.4 10.7	7 10.1	1 9.54	4 9.03	8.56	8.13	7.73																
117291		30.9 3	30.9 30	30.9	30.9	.9 28.5	.5 25.8	8 23.4	1 21.3		19.5	17.9	16.5																															
117291IV	B25 [KN]	30.9 3	30.9 30	30.9	30.9	.9 28.5	.5 25.8	8 23.4	1 21.3		19.5	17.9	16.5				-	$\vdash$	╞	-	-	-	$\vdash$		_									F			-	$\vdash$				-	_	
11729V	B25 [KN]	30.9 3	30.9 30	30.9	30.9	.9 28.5	.5 25.8	8 23.4	1 21.3		19.5	17.9	16.5																															
117301	B30 [KN]	F	-	30.9	9.05 9.0	6.05 6.1	6.05 6.	9 28.0	25.5		23.4	21.5	19.8	18.3	17.0		15.8 1/	14.7 13	13.7	-	-	-	_	_	<u> </u>												-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
117301IV	B30 [KN]			30.9	6.05 0.0	6.05 6.1	9 30.9	9 28.0	25.5		23.4	21.5	19.8	18.3	17.0		15.8 1/	14.7 13	13.7																									
11730V	B30 [KN]	F	⊢	30.9	9.05 9.9	9.05	9 30.9	9 28.0	25.5		23.4	21.5	19.8	18.3	17.0		15.8 14	14.7 13	13.7	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	_	L								$\vdash$	F		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	H	⊢	⊢	⊢	_	
117311	B35 [KN]						30.9	9 30.9	9 29.8		27.3	25.0	23.1	21.3	19.8		18.4 1	17.2 16	16.0 15	15.0 14.	14.1 13.2	.2 12.5	5 11.8	60																				
117311IV	B35 [KN]	F	-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	30.9	9 30.9	29.8		27.3	25.0	23.1	21.3	19.8		18.4 1	17.2 16	16.0 15	15.0 14.	14.1 13.2	.2 12.5	5 11.8		$\vdash$									F			┝	╞	-	-	-	-	_	
11731V	B35 [KN]						30.9	9 30.9	9 29.8		27.3	25.0	23.1	21.3	19.8		18.4 1	17.2 16	16.0 15	15.0 14.	14.1 13.2	.2 12.5	5 11.8	00																				
117321	B40 [KN]	╞		┝		-	-	-		30.9	30.9	28.6	26.4	24.4	22.6		21.0 19	19.6 18	18.3 17	17.2 16.	16.1 15.1	.1 14.3	3 13.5	5 12.7	7 12.0	11.4	10.8	10.3												-		-		
117321IV	B40 [KN]									30.9	30.9	28.6	26.4	24.4	22.6	.4	21.0 19	19.6 18	18.3 17	17.2 16.1	5.1 15.1	.1 14.3	3 13.5	5 12.7	7 12.0	11.4	10.8	10.3																
11732V	B40 [KN]									30.9	30.9	28.6	26.4	24.4	22.6		21.0 1	19.6 18	18.3 17	17.2 16.1	5.1 15.1	.1 14.3	3 13.5	5 12.7	7 12.0	11.4	10.8	10.3									-							
11829	B/D25 [KN]	30.9 3	30.9 31	30.9	30.9	.9 28.5	:5 25.8	8 23.4	t 21.3		20.6	20.6	20.6																															
11829P	B/D25 [KN]	30.9	30.9 30	30.9	30.9	.9 28.5	.5 25.8	8 23.4	1 21.3		20.6	20.6	20.6																															
11829V	B/D25 [KN]	30.9 30	30.9 30	30.9	30.9	.9 28.5	.5 25.8	8 23.4	1 21.3		20.6	20.6	20.6																															
11830	B/D30 [KN]	$\left  \right $	-	30.9	9.05	9 30.9	9 30.9	9 28.0	25.5		23.4	21.5	20.6	20.6	20.6		20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6	-		-	-	┣—		<u> </u>											-			_	_	-	1	
11830P	B/D30 [KN]			30.9	9.05 0.9	.9 30.9	.9 30.9	9 28.0	25.5		23.4	21.5	20.6	20.6	20.6	14	20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6																									
11830V	B/D30 [KN]	$\vdash$		30.5	30.9 30.9	.9 30.9	.9 30.9	9 28.0	0 25.5	L	23.4	21.5	20.6	20.6	20.6	~	20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6	-						<u> </u>																	1	
11831	B/D35 [KN]						30.9	9 30.9	30.9		27.3	25.0	23.1	21.3	20.6		20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6 20.	20.6 20.6	.6 20.6	6 20.6	10																				BAN
11831P	B/D35 [KN]						30.9	9 30.9	30.9		27.3	25.0	23.1	21.3	20.6	~	20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6 20.6	0.6 20.6	.6 20.6	6 20.6	<u>د</u>														-						EQU
11831V	B/D35 [KN]						30.9	9 30.9	30.9		27.3	25.0	23.1	21.3	20.6	~	20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6 20.	20.6 20.6	.6 20.6	6 20.6	10																				PME
11832	B/D40 [KN]									30.9	30.9	28.6	26.4	24.4	22.6		21.0 20	20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6 20.6	0.6 20.6	.6 20.6	6 20.6	6 20.6	5 20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6									-							NT•E
11832P	B/D40 [KN]									30.9	30.9	28.6	26.4	24.4	22.6	.4	21.0 20	20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6 20.6	0.6 20.6	.6 20.6	6 20.6	6 20.6	5 20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6																UILD
11832V	B/D40 [KN]									30.9	30.9	28.6	26.4	24.4	22.6		21.0 20	20.6 20	20.6 20	20.6 20.6	0.6 20.6	.6 20.6	6 20.6	6 20.6	5 20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6									_						_	
11929V	C/E25 [KN]	36.1 3	36.1 36	36.1	36.1	.1 36.1	.1 36.1	1 35.0	31.9		30.9	30.9	30.9																														_	EQUI
11930V	C/E30 [KN]			36.1	6.1 36.1	.1 36.1	.1 36.1	1 36.1	. 36.1		35.1	32.2	30.9	30.9	30.9		30.9 30	30.9	30.9																								_	PME
11931V	C/E35 [KN]						36.1	1 36.1	. 36.1		36.1	36.1	34.6	32.0	30.9		30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9 30.	30.9 30.9	.9 30.9	9 30.9	6																				١T
11932V	C/E40 [KN]	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	36.1	33.9	31.5 3	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9 30.	30.9 30.9	.9 30.9	9 30.9	9 30.9	9 30.9	6.05	30.9	30.9																
11933V	C/E45 [KN]												36.1	36.1	36.1		35.5 3:	33.1 30	30.9 30	30.9 30.9	30.9	.9 30.9	9 30.9	9 30.9	6.0E e	6.05	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9											
11934V	C/E55 [KN]	<u> </u>	<u> </u>														<u> </u>	3(	36.1 35	35.4 33.	33.2 31.2	.2 30.9	9 30.9	9 30.9	9.05 6	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9 30.9	.9 30.9	.9 30.9	9 30.9	6	
11634Z	D55 [KN]																	ñ	38.0 38	38.0 38.	38.0 38.0	:0 38.0	0 38.0	0 38.0	0 38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	37.4	34.7 3	33.1 3	30.9 2	29.1 28	28.5 27	27.0 25.5	.5 24.8	.8 23.0	0 22.2	2	
We assume r	We assume no liability for the data in the table or for printing errors.	e data i	n the t	able or i	for prit	nting e	errors.																																					
ividual design	ign		2	Rental				Sti	orage	Storage - transport	dsue	ort			Building sup safety	ling s safet	upport ty	tic			- 11	Formwork	work	~			2	lobil	Mobile fence	nce				Infrastructure building	struc	cture Ig				Traf	Traffic safety	afet	~	
																			1																	5								

121

### **Slanted prop painted**

with inner thread, pivot joint at both ends

Part-No.	Adjusting rang	e Kg	Inside-Ø	Outside-Ø	Load at 45° (	kN)	Unit
					on pressure	on strength	า
11789	150 - 261 cm	15.9	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 20.0	32	50
11790	180 - 292 cm	16.9	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 17.5	32	50
11791	210 - 371 cm	19.1	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 14.0	32	50
11792	242 - 403 cm	20.3	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 12.5	32	50
11793	260 - 461 cm	22.9	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 10.0	32	50
11794	304 - 535 cm	25.3	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 7.5	32	30

### Slanted prop galvanized

with inner thread, pivot joint at both ends

Part-No.	Adjusting range	e Kg	Inside-Ø	Outside-Ø	Load at 45° (	kN)	Unit
					on pressure	on strengt	h
11789V	150 - 261 cm	15.9	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 20.0	32	50
11790V	180 - 292 cm	16.9	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 17.5	32	50
11791V	210 - 371 cm	19.1	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 14.0	32	50
11792V	242 - 403 cm	20.3	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 12.5	32	50
11793V	260 - 461 cm	22.9	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 10.0	32	50
11794V	304 - 535 cm	25.3	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 7.5	32	50
11795V	412 - 623 cm	30.7	48 x 3.5 mm	57 x 2.5 mm	34.5 - 5.0	32	30



made of round bar steel Ø 15 mm for all slanted props

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	2051533	0.5	1

### Foot for slanted props

incl. screw connection

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	2051589	2.5	1

### **Slanted props**

as tensile or compression props for versatile application on construction sites, for example:

- Propping different types of system formwork
- Adjusting and propping prefabricated concrete parts, particularly hollow walls and or triple sheeting walls
- Propping column or pillar formwork

### The advantages at a glance:

- Suitable for tensile as well as compressive force
- Rough setting by safety pins
- Fine adjustment by protected inner thread
- Movable joints for any slanted or angular position
- Suitable for impact wrenches
- Safety pin to prevent accidental coming out of the pin during concreting or adjusting operations

Building support safety

122

Traffic safety

Formwork

Hole pattern End joint

Ø 16.5 mm

Ø 10.0 mm

Ø 16.5 mm

Ø 13.0 mm

Ø 16.5 mm



### Formwork beam of wood SCHAKE H20

robust, high-quality glued wood all-purpose support

### with end-cap

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 2100 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102021	12.3	50
length: 2450 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102024	13.4	50
length: 2600 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102026	14.0	50
length: 2900 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102029	15.9	50
length: 3300 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102033	18.5	50
length: 3600 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102036	19.5	50
length: 3900 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102039	20.5	50
length: 4500 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102045	21.5	50
length: 4900 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102049	22.5	50
length: 5900 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102059	23.5	50

### without end-cap

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 2100 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102021-0	12.3	50
length: 2450 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102024-0	13.4	50
length: 2600 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102026-0	14.0	50
length: 2900 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102029-0	15.9	50
length: 3300 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102033-0	18.5	50
length: 3600 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102036-0	19.5	50
length: 3900 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102039-0	20.5	50
length: 4500 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102045-0	21.5	50
length: 4900 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102049-0	22.5	50
length: 5900 mm, Höhe: 200 mm	102059-0	23.5	50

### **Mounting fork**

Assembly fork for H20 beams as an auxiliary tool for shuttering and striking the formwork beams in the formwork system galvanized

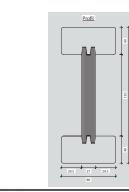
	Part-No.	kg	Unit
galvanized	1020H	2.7	1

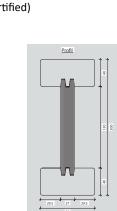
Layer- thickness	Total load Ma	Maximum permitted crown bar spacing with cross beam spacing (m)			Maximum permitted supported width (m) with crown bar affected width Resulting individual prop load (kN) with maximum spacing							
in cm	in kN/qm	0.42	0.50	0.625	0.667	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00
12	4.92	3.64	3.43	3.19	3.12	2.33 17.20	2.16 18.60	2.02 19.90	1.90 21.10	1.79 22.00	1.63 22.00	1.49 22.00
14	5.44	3.47	3.27	3.04	2.97	2.21 18.10	2.05 19.50	1.92 20.90	1.80 22.00	1.62 22.00	1.47 22.00	1.35 22.00
16	5.96	3.33	3.14	2.92	2.85	2.12 19.00	1.96 20.40	1.83 21.80	1.64 22.00	1.48 22.00	1.34 22.00	1.23 22.00
18	6.48	3.21	3.03	2.81	2.75	2.03 19.70	1.88 21.30	1.70 22.00	1.51 22.00	1.36 22.00	1.23 22.00	1.13 22.00
20	7.00	3.10	2.93	2.72	2.66	1.95 20.50	1.80 22.00	1.57 22.00	1.40 22.00	1.26 22.00	1.14 22.00	1.05 22.00
22	7.52	3.01	2.84	2.64	2.58	1.88 21.20	1.67 22.00	1.46 22.00	1.30 22.00	1.79 22.00	1.63 22.00	1.49 22.00
24	8.04	2.93	2.76	2.57	2.51	1.82 22.00	1.56 22.00	1.37 22.00	1.21 22.00	1.09 22.00	0.99 22.00	0.91 22.00
26	8.56	2.86	2.70	2.50	2.45	1.71 22.00	1.47 22.00	1.29 22.00	1.14 22.00	1.03 22.00	0.93 22.00	0.86 22.00
28	9.08	2.79	2.63	2.44	2.39	1.62 22.00	1.38 22.00	1.21 22.00	1.08 22.00	0.97 22.00	0.88 22.00	0.81 22.00
30	9.66	2.73	2.57	2.39	2.34	1.52 22.00	1.30 22.00	1.14 22.00	1.01 22.00	0.91 22.00	0.83 22.00	0.76 22.00
35	11.22	2.60	2.45	2.27	2.23	1.31 22.00	1.12 22.00	0.98 22.00	0.87 22.00	0.78 22.00	0.71 22.00	0.65 22.00
40	12.78	2.49	2.35	2.18	2.13	1.15 22.00	0.98 22.00	0.86 22.00	0.76 22.00	0.69 22.00	0.62 22.00	0.57 22.00
45	14.34	2.39	2.26	2.10	2.04	1.02 22.00	0.88 22.00	0.77 22.00	0.68 22.00	0.61 22.00	0.56 22.00	0.51 22.00
50	15.09	2.31	2.18	2.01	1.94	0.92 22.00	0.79 22.00	0.69 22.00	0.61 22.00	0.55 22.00	0.50 22.00	0.46 22.00



### **Properties:**

- Edge protection
- Positive and frictional press-fit
- Bevel avoids wood cracks and splinters
- High carrying power with low deadweight
- Softwood from indigenous forests under sustainable management (PEFC certified)





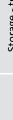
Infrastructure building

Building support safety

### Window prop



Individual design







### Shuttering panels with edge protection

3-layer shuttering panels, glued in itself, with longitudinal running outer layer and transverse middle layer. The wood is aligned with the outer layers to avoid cracks. The gluing carried out with melamine-formaldehyde resin (MUF) according to SWP/3. External condition of the standard UNE CEN/TS 13353, which ensures a high operational capability and long service life with proper treatment

with edge protection		Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length:	1000 mm, width: 500 mm	102110	5.5	25
length:	1500 mm, width: 500 mm	102115	8.5	25
length:	2000 mm, width: 500 mm	102120	11.0	25
length:	2500 mm, width: 500 mm	102125	13.5	25

### Edge protection:

• Reduced moisture absoption

• Cracks in the wood are reduced

• Longer working life

without edge protection		Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length:	1000 mm, width: 500 mm	102110-0	5.5	25
length:	1500 mm, width: 500 mm	102115-0	8.5	25
length:	2000 mm, width: 500 mm	102120-0	11.0	25
length:	2500 mm, width: 500 mm	102125-0	13.5	25

### Uni-prop

for various use in building construction, the available length complete the range of formwork props to cover all pertinents heights, with outer thread cleaner, robust punch nose for quick decapsulation, handcrush and failure guards make handling these probs safer, permitted loads similar class B/D 2 to

painted	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
extent length: 450 - 620 mm	11825P	6.5	48
extent length: 600 - 925 mm	11826P	7.5	48
extent length: 800 - 1320 mm	11827P	8.8	48
extent length: 1000 - 1720 mm	11828P	10.2	48
galvanized	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
<b>galvanized</b> extent length: 450 - 620 mm	<b>Part-No.</b> 11825V	<b>Kg</b> 6.5	Unit 48
0		•	
extent length: 450 - 620 mm	11825V	6.5	48
extent length: 450 - 620 mm extent length: 600 - 925 mm	11825V 11826V	6.5 7.5	48 48

- Hight stability and dimensional accuracy
- High load-bearing capacity of melamine resin
  - (lengthwise and crosswise)
- Resistant surface



### Bail of round steel for Window props, galvanized

	-			
		Part-No. Bail		
$( \mathfrak{I} )$	Part-No.			
Prop	Prop	205276	Kg	Unit
Window prop 0.9 - 1.5 m, painted	11102	x	0.5	1
Window prop 0.9 - 1.5 m, galvanized	111981	x	0.5	1
Window prop 1.2 - 2.0 m, painted	11103	x	0.5	1
Window prop 1.2 - 2.0 m, galvanized	111983	x	0.5	1

### Window prop

with galvanized threaded socket, suitable for all common window sizes, for individual application in building construction, simple handling, with hand crush and failure guards as required by the applicable accident prevention regulations, a label affixed to the window prop marks the adjusting range at the prop lock, the permitted loads similar to those for class A props

painted	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 0.90 - 1.50 m	11102	10.0	80
length: 1.20 - 2.00 m	11103	13.0	80
galvanized			
length: 0.90 - 1.50 m	111981	10.0	80
length: 1.20 - 2.00 m	111983	13.0	80
Bail			



$( \bigcirc$
--------------

	made of round steel Ø12mm for window	props
5		Part-N
	galvanized	20527

	Part-No.
nized	205276



The height of the setting handle can be read on a scale. Tube diameter: Ø 57 mm

Unit

1

Kg 0.5

> Window prop also with hand crush guard

G-hooks can be inserted

Easy identification by a

label with main data

every 100 mm; the settinghandle, the disc and the bail are also galvanized also on painted formwork

props. **Cross-bracing clamp** 

Cross-bracing clamp for all props of 48 mm - 76 mm diameter



	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	111984	1.0	20
galvanized	111985	1.0	20

### Spring pin

galvanized

for all common formwork props, Ø 14 mm, length approx. 130 mm suitable as a replacement for hooks or other applications at the construction site

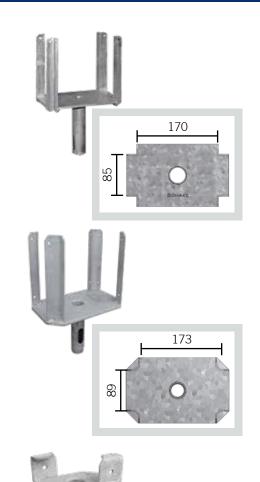


Part-No.	Kg	Unit
11800	1.0	10

Storage - transport

125

### **Formwork accessories**



### Head for formwork prop standard

can be fitted on top of formwork props to hold the wood formwork support for which 4 corner angles are welded. Inner dimensions suitable for all wood formwork supports. The wood formwork supports can be fixed by a nail through a bore in the corner angles. Height approx. 200 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized tube Ø 26.9 mm	10192-0	3.0	50
galvanized tube Ø 38.0 mm	10192	3.5	50

### Head for formwork prop type S

can be fitted on top of formwork props (tube:  $\emptyset$  38 mm) to hold the wood formwork support for which 4 corner angles (double angles) are welded. Inner dimensions suitable for all wood formwork supports. The wood formwork supports can be fixed by a nail through a bore in the corner angles. Height approx. 200 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	10192-1	4.0	50

### Head for formwork prop

can be fitted on top of formwork props (tube:  $\emptyset$  38 mm) to hold the wood formwork support for which 2 angles are welded which engage the profile of the wood formwork supports (inner dimension: 82 mm). The wood formwork supports can be fixed by a nail through a bore in the corner angles. Height approx. 45 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	10192-2	1.0	50

# Example for a set:

8



Storage system for props and accessories on the basis of our stackable pallet made of square tube part-no.50115

### **Example for equipment:**

 - 48 pcs. Formwork props class BD 30, galvanized with outer thread (part-no. 11830V) in stackable pallet (part-no. 50115)

- 36 pcs. Tridops galvanized (part-no. 11199S) in adaptation for tripods (part-no. 50115-5)
- 84 pcs. Heads for formwork props galvanized (part-no. 10192)
   in 2 baskets for storage of heads (part-no. 50115-2) and
   pallet (part-no. 50115)
- 30 pcs. Formwork beams of wood H20, length 2900 mm (part-no. 102029) in pallet (part-no. 50115)

Other equipments possible on demand.

Infrastructure building

126

Rental



### **Tripod stand**

the formwork prop can be fixed simply by a bracket that is supported movably on the tripod stand. The feet can be adjusted and are collapsible for spacesaving transport. Suitable for all types of formwork props

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11199	8.5	25

For the same applications, but heavier design with square tube

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11199S	10.0	25

### Tripod stand type profi

designed for a demanding user, very robust construction made of strong square tube, can be folded up to save space and therefore well suited for storage and transport despite its size, with telescopic legs for particularly large supports or uneven ground, incl. inclinable stand for optimal positioning

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11199P	21.0	25

127

Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork

Building support safety

Storage - transport

Rental

### **Formwork accessories**





### Mesh box pallet

very robust pallet made of square tube 60 x 60 mm, with welded mesh and wooden bottom plate for storing small components and accessories on-site, inner dimensions: 1.43 x 0.87 x 0.69 m, with very robust hooks for crane transportation, can be handled from all sides for a flexible use on-site, can be combined with our transport pallet 50115, stackable

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50215	90.0	1

### Basket for storage of formwork prop heads

robust steel basket with wooden bottom plate, can be attached to our stacking pallet for formwork props 50115, the basket is connected to the face side of the stacking pallet without the need for tools, automatically arresting, the perfect addition to our stocking system for formwork props and accessories, framed mesh inner dimensions:

length: 0.70 m, width: 0.78 m, height: 0.53 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50115-2	33.0	1



### Mesh basket for storage of accessories

mesh basket for storage of accessories for toolless hanging in in pallet 50115 to expand, ground made of folded steel panel,

inner dimensions: length: 1.48 m, width: 0.78 m, height: 0.53 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50115-3	50.0	1

# Stacking pallet made of square tubes 60 x 60 mm

especially for storage and transport of formwork props, inside dimension: 1.43 m x 0.87 m x 0.69 m, made of square tube 60 mm x 60 mm welded, very robust for crane operation, all-around below accessible very robust stacking pallet

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50115	52.0	1





### Adapter for tripod stand

suitable for set up on our stacking pallet item no. 50115, without screw fastening, suitable for the storage or transport of 36 tripod stands made of round or square tube

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50115-5	47.0	1



### Adapterset

consisting of:

1 x stackable pallet of square tube 60 x 60mm, galvanized, (Part-No. 50115) 1 x adapter for tripod stand, galvanized, (Part-No. 50115-5)

36 x tripod stand heavy design, galvanized, (Part-No. 11199S)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
50115-5SET	328.0	1



### Stacking pallet

with robust stacking corners with hole for craning, standpipes and crossbars made of 60 x 60 mm square tube to hold 36 tripod stands made of round or square tube 4-fold stackable

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanised	50116-5	70.5	1



### Tripod stand set

consisting of:

1 x stackable pallet of square tube 60 x 60mm, galvanized, (Part-No. 50116-5) 36 x tripod stand heavy design, galvanized, (Part-No. 11199S)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
50116-5SET	317.0	1

Rental



### **Counting transport tie-bar**

hardwood, for all common formwork props up to Ø 80 mm suitable for stacking rack part-no. 50115 Advantage: Ordinary and safe loading with count traverse saves time especially for rental purpose

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
wooden	50115-1	1.5	1

### Support beam

120 x 200 mm pressure impregnated for permanent use incl. lateral carrying troughs

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
wooden	10210	11.5	1

### Shims

stackable to reach a certain height, double-sided anti-slip surface, with carrying handle made of plastic fiber fabric. R-Rope color: white, for ergonomic handling. 250mm wide, UHMWPE, color black

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
500 x 250 x 50 mm	1025050	6.0	1
500 x 250 x 100 mm	1025010	12.0	1
1000 x 250 x 50 mm	1021050	12.0	1
1000 x 250 x 100 mm	1021010	24.0	1

### Floor protection mat

2000 x 1000 mm x 20mm for driving on work equipment, or to protect curbs and areas that need to be protected from ruts. The floor protection mat impresses with a great stability, so that the shape of the mat remains in its form even with frequent use. The floor protection mats can be connected, so that larger areas can be well protected in the compound. The material is heat and frost resistant.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
UHMWPE, black	33902	30.0	1

### Accessories for floor protection mat

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Longitudinal connector	33902-1	0.2	1
for 15 mm plate			
Cross connector for 2 x 15 mm plate	33902-2	0.5	1



### Stacking pallet for floor protection mat

Pallet for storage and transport of 20 pieces of floor protection mats 2000 x 1000 x 20 mm, sturdy steel construction made of square tube 60 x 60 mm, with removable bars 50 x 50 mm for easy, ergonomic removal of the floor protection mats, incl. storage compartment for the separate bars, with forklift lugs for safe moving, incl. stacking corners for space-saving storage at height, galvanized

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	33902-5	63.0	1



# Formwork accessories



		, in the second s		,		
	End piece with spindle for heavy duty formwork prop spindle with movable base plate and supporting base plate for ada middle pieces by centering pin, adjustment range 445 - 665 mm, a via gear wheel, useable for both head and foot area, very robust st construction					
9	galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> 70800	<b>Kg</b> 87.0	Unit 1		
-	<b>Bolt for spindle</b> made from chromium molybdenu	m steel Ø 54 mm, k	ength 190 m	ım		
		<b>Part-No.</b> 70855	<b>К</b> 3.3	Unit 1		
	Nut with gear wheel thread TR 100 x 24					
	galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> 70852	<b>Kg</b> 12.8	Unit 1		
	<b>Spindle tube</b> made of steel with increased yield tube length 680 mm	l strength, thread T	R 100 x 24,			
	galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> 70853	<b>Kg</b> 26.3	Unit 1		
	Head and foot plate					
	galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> 70854	<b>Kg</b> 21.2	Unit 1		
0	Base plate with reinforceme	ent tubes				
V	galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> 70851	<b>Kg</b> 23.9	Unit 1		
T	Middle piece to combine with end-piece steel co mounting with other end pieces b assembling by bores in ground pla	y centering pin qui	te easy, to as	ssure that		
	galvanized	Part-No.	Kg	Unit		
	element height of: 0.156 m	70810	15.0	1		
	element height of: 0.312 m	70820	26.0	1		
	element height of: 0.625 m	70830	38.0	1		
	element height of: 1.25 m	70840	57.0	1		
	element height of: 2.50 m	70850	101.0	1		

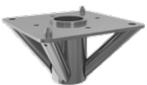














i proved system for 40 to.

Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

131





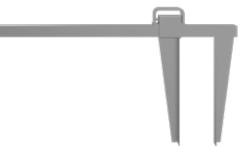


### Spindle formwork clamp

the spindle formwork clamps can be used for strip foundations for beams or for all formwork operations. The formwork clamp is robust and force-fit, also due to the coarse thread of the rolling threaded rod, which is very insensitive to dirt, the formwork clamp meets all the requirements of rough construction site use.

shuttering length: 900 mm, width of the legs: 500 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11197K	11.0	40



### **Formwork clamp**

large size for stepless fixing by wedge, 90/50 – Formwork length up to 900 mm. Width of legs: 500 mm. Ground tube made of 50 x 40 square tube, with captive wedge

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	11196	11.0	40
galvanized	11197	11.0	40



### Formwork clamp

small size for stepless fixing by wedge, 50/30 - Formwork length up to 500 mm, width of legs: 300 mm. Ground tube made of 40 x 20 square tube, with captive wedge

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	11166	4.0	50
galvanized	11177	4.0	50

Part-No.

11195

Kg

12.5

Unit

40



### **Formwork accessories**

Rental





### Stop-end prop

suitable for horizontal formwork. Anchored in the ground by 2 ground pegs (including part-no. 30W80), the angle setting can be varied and telescoped, adjustment is by means of captive pin, square timber for facing (0.75 m long) and 2 ground pegs (part-No. 30W80) are included and can be replaced easily if needed

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	111971	10.0	10

### Shuttering support inclinable without squared timber

inclinable up to 25°

height: 750mm, width: 200 mm, length: 560 mm galvanized

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, without squared timber	111972	14.6	1
galvanized, with squared timber	111972-2	16.8	1

### Squared timber for shuttering support inclinable

dimensions: 80 mm x 40 mm x 750 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
wooden	111972-1	1.6	1

### Ground peg

of angle iron 25 mm x 25 mm, with welded head for driving in the ground

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, 450 mm long	30W80	1.2	10
galvanized, 650 mm long	30W80L	1.9	10

### Ground nail

Length: 800 mm, of angle iron 30 mm x 30 mm, with welded head and hook for driving in the ground

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	30W80H	2.2	10

### Formwork stake

for creating formworks on ground level, stake made of round steel with welded metal sheet with several holes for mounting formwork panels, with forged head and forged tip for driving into the ground

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11180	6.4	10







### Eccentric clamp "Schalblitz"

for tensioning wire from 5 mm - 10 mm, load up to 2.500 kg, base plate 110 mm x 75 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
red painted	10180	0.45	25
galvanized	10181	0.45	25

### Eccentric clamp "Schalblitz"

with welded reinforcement corner, for tensioning wire from 5 mm - 10 mm, load up to 2.500 kg, base plate 110 mm x 75 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
red painted	10182	0.5	25
galvanized	10183	0.5	25



for all eccentric clamps, very robust design

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	10187	3.0	1





### Wedge turnbuckle "Guss" for tensioning wire from 8 mm - 12 mm, base plate 100 mm x 40 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	101841	0.3	50

### Wedge turnbuckle "Schalfix"

for tensioning wire from 5 mm - 8 mm, base plate 90 mm x 60 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
red painted	10184	0.4	50

### Spindle tensioner

for all wedge locks and eccentric clamps, also at interior angles of formwork, by axial moving lever

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	10186	1.2	1



Traffic safety



Harrison and the second s

### Formwork clamp

made of 8 mm thick bent flat-bar steel, slide made of perforated square section, weatherproof coating and available in different formwork lengths

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
formwork length: 0 - 750 mm	111951	5.0	10
formwork length: 0 - 900 mm	111952	5.2	10
formwork length: 0 - 1150 mm	111953	5.5	10

### **Column clamp**

for square formwork, made of 8 mm flat-bar steel with oblong holes, adjustment by captive wedges, weatherproof coating and available in different formwork lengths

Formwork length:	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
size:1 0,25 - 0,50 m	11201	8.5	1
size:2 0,40 - 0,80 m	11202	13.0	1
size:3 0,60 - 1,20 m	11203	28.0	1

# Ø6mm 8 mm **工** 45 mm 215 mm

### Wedge for column clamp

with hole

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
untreated, without chain	101951	0.3	1
painted, with chain	101951K	0.5	1

### Threaded rod Ø 15 mm x 6200 mm

threaded rod, bendable, Pperm. 85 kN, all length available untreated or galvanized, service load 85 kN, ultimate load 170 kN, outside dimension 17 mm, core dimension 15 mm, pitch 10 mm, lenght: 5.80 m

untreated length: 5,80 m	<b>Part-No.</b> 11310	<b>Kg</b> 9.3	Unit 10
untreated	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 500 mm	113105	0.75	10
length: 600 mm	113106	0.90	10
length: 700 mm	113107	1.05	10
length: 800 mm	113108	1.20	10
length: 900 mm	113109	1.35	10
length: 1000 mm	113110	1.50	10
length: 1100 mm	113111	1.65	10
length: 1200 mm	113112	1.80	10
length: 1300 mm	113113	1.95	10
length: 1400 mm	113114	2.10	10
length: 1500 mm	113115	2.25	10

Also available in galvanized finish, add letter 'V' to the article number

### Wing nut, flange

WOF 27, casting, preferred use for grid-pattern formwork, permitted load perm. 90 kN (DIN 18216)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized, Ø 70 mm	11303	0.5	10
galvanized, Ø 100 mm	113013	0.7	10











Individualize the mortar tubs with your logo, for your advertising and theft protection!





### Hexagon nuts WOF30

made of St52.3; for rolled thread bar 15 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
length: 30 mm	11304	0.1	10
length: 50 mm	11305	0.2	10
length: 70 mm	11306	0.3	10
length: 90 mm	11307	0.4	10

### Combination plate, 1-part, movable

8F 12/12, for anchor bar 15 mm, 90 kN service load (DIN 18236)

	Part-No.	kg	Unit
galvanized	11309	1.065	10

### **Counterplate / Underlay plate**

in combination with the wing nut, transfers load from the anchor bar in wood and steel boom, Ø 15 mm, for steel booms 120 mm x 120 mm x 10 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	113091	1.0	10
Wing nut			

anchor nut for anchor bars 15 mm in combination with underlay plates, with hexagon WOF 27  $\,$ 

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	113092	0.2	10

### Water valve

for tensioning bar Ø 15 mm, Pmax. = 90 kN

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
untreated	113093	0.3	10

### Mortar tray 200l

yellow blue black

red

made of robust and impact resistant HDPE (High Density Polyethlen) with high density UV stabilized, for transport of mortar and other materials on the construction site, with coated steel frame, crane and stackable, nominal load 500 Kg, length: 1050 mm width: 705 mm height: 490 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
	11200-G	15.7	1
	11200-В	15.7	1
	11200-S	15.7	1
	11200-R	15.7	1
-			

# Building support safety







### Folding jack "Compact S 1200"

sturdy steel construction with supporting crossbar of 40 mm x 40 mm square tube and side-welded tube holder for railing posts and fall arrester plate; both feet (of Ø 42 mm round tube) can be turned and have 2 base plates each for stable positioning on any ground; top with crossbar can be telescoped and fixed at several positions by a captive hook, width: 1.20 m, load: 1500 kg

Brown painted	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
size 1 height: 0.75 - 1.30 m	101215	15.0	5
size 2 height: 1.00 - 1.75 m	10122S	19.0	5
size 3 height: 1.20 - 1.95 m	101235	21.0	5

### Galvanized

Guivanizca			
size 1 height: 0.75 - 1.30 m	10121VS	15.0	5
size 2 height: 1.00 - 1.75 m	10122VS	19.0	5
size 3 height: 1.20 - 1.95 m	10123VS	21.0	5

### Folding jack "Compact S 1500"

same design as "Compact S 1200" but width: 1.50 m, load: 1500 kg

Brown painted size 6 height: 1.20 - 1.95 m	<b>Part-No.</b> 10126S	<b>Kg</b> 22.0	Unit 5
Galvanized			
size 6 height: 1.20 - 1.95 m	10126VS	22.0	5

Our well-stocked warehouse enables short delivery times to your construction site.

### Storage and transport pallet for scaffolding jacks

for compact and system scaffold jack size 3, suitable for forklift and pallet truck traffic as well as for crane operation, due to the contours of the tulip feet the pallets can be stacked in a stable manner, standpipes are removable and can be stored temporarily in the holding construction, receptacle for 10 pcs. scaffolding jacks

	traffic a pallets stored recepta
	galvani

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
nized	10123-5	48.5	1



### Folding jack SET 2

consisting of: 1 pc. storage and transport pallet (Part-No. 10123-5) 10 pcs. folding jack "Compact S 1200" (Part-No. 10123S)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
10123S-SET2	268.5	1

Individual design

### Scaffolding jack



### Railing post for "Compact S"

for use as fall arrester, with 3 welded brackets (inner size: 65 mm x 170 mm) for mounting planks, vertical tube of Ø 33.7 mm round tube, with welded ring for insertion in the sleeve of Ø 42.4 mm round tube, height: 1.00 m above ground

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
brown painted	112773	4.0	10
galvanized	112774	4.0	10

### **Corner railing post**

corner railing posts have double the number of brackets welded in a 90° angle to each other so fall arresters can be installed around corners, height of the corner railing post: 1.00 m above ground

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
brown painted	112777	4.0	10
galvanized	112778	4.0	10



Infrastructure building





### Folding scaffold trestle "System FS 1200"

stable steel construction with U-profile for system planks and commercially available scaffold planks, incl. lateral welded-on tube holders for guard-railing post of art. no. 11277VG. Feet made of 42Ø mm round tube with 2 base plates for stable positioning on any surfacefeet rotatable for space-saving storage.

Height adjustable by simple pull out and lockable by G-hooks to the desired height. Height adjustment from 1.20m - 1.95m; Support width: 1,20m; Load capacity: 1500 Kg version: hot-dip galvanized

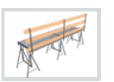
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
size 3 height: 1.20 - 1.95 m	10123FS	29.0	5	



### Steel system plank steel

the solid and handy steel floor is extremely non-slip and slip-proof due to the hole profiling. Depending on the length, it can be used up to load class 6. An inspection of the floors should take place before each use. The 19 cm wide decks can be used as intermediate decking to close gaps when using of brackets and platform scaffolds.





	Part-No.	ĸg	Unit	
length: 1.00 m	103210	10.6	1	
length: 1.50 m	103215	14.4	1	
length: 2.00 m	103220	18.3	1	
length: 2.50 m	103225	22.2	1	
length: 3.00 m	103230	26.1	1	

### Railing post made of Ø48 mm round tube

for use as fall protection, with 3 welded-on brackets (inner dimension: 65 x 170 mm) for hanging boards, stand tube made of Ø 48.3 mm round tube, with welded pipe socket for insertion into sleeve made of Ø 48,3 mm round tube. Height: 1.00 m above ground suitable for folding jack system, folding jack Universal, as well as all crank-operated scaffolding jacks.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11277VG	3.5	1

### Corner railing post made of Ø48 mm round tube

the double number of brackets is welded at an angle of 90° to each other, so that fall protection can be made around corners.

Height of the corner guardrail post: 1.00 m above ground

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11278VG	4.0	1

### Wooden plank dry

2500

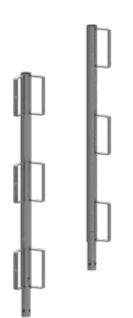
according to DIN 4074, dried, planed, round edges, rectangular capped to measure, thickness: 30 mm, width: 150 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
mm	103125	6,0	50



Traffic safety

141





### Construction pit trestle type Korrektiv

construction pit trestle type Korrektiv, sturdy steel construction with support traverse made of 40 x 40 mm square tube as well as laterally welded bracket for guardrail posts, base made of Ø 42mm round tube on one side, rotatable with two base plates for stable positioning on the ground. Top frame with crossbar is extendable and adjustable in several steps, by means of a captive hook.

brown painted size 3 height: 1.20 m - 1.95 m 
 Part-No.
 Kg
 Unit

 10123K
 18.2
 5



### Folding jack "Universal" U1500

very robust design with supporting cross tube of 80 mm x 40 mm square tube and side welded tube socket for installation of railing posts (1 railing post is included in the delivery) as back guard to protect from falling or for top mounted parts; holders are welded to the bottom of the tube socket in which diagonal braces can be installed, such braces are required as stiffeners from a scaffold height of 2.00 m and higher (see part-no. 11271/11272 on page 118); both feet (of Ø 42 mm round tube) can be turned and have 2 base plates each for high stability on any ground; top frame with crossbar can be extended and fixed at several positions by a captive hook, load can be set: 900 kg

width: 1,50 m height: 1,70 - 3,00 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	10127S	44.0	5
galvanized	10127VS	44.0	5

The universal folding jacks from a height of 2.00 m have to be braced diagonally, see part-no. 11271 / 11272

### Hook

48 mm

75 mm

63 mm

121mm

hook of bent round steel S 235 JR of diameter 10 mm, can be used for securing the height adjusting mechanism of all folding jacks

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	101953	0.8	1

Mobile fence

Formwork

40 mm





### **Crank-operated scaffolding jack**

the foot frame gives the scaffolding support stability on any ground, the height of the top frame can be adjusted as needed by turning the slip-on crank, you can find the crank further down in this product range (Part-No. 11280), the rotary movement of the crank is transformed into an up-anddown movement of the top frame by shaft and star wheel, supporting tube of 80 mm x 40 mm square tube, round tube sockets (Ø 48.3 mm) welded, on both sides hold the railing post as fall arrester or for mounting the top frame; Load: 1600 kg

brown painted	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 1.20 m, height: 0.65 - 1.10 m	101281	26.0	10
width: 1.20 m, height: 1.20 - 1.95 m	10128	30.0	10
width: 1.50 m, height: 1.20 - 1.95 m	10129	35.0	10
width: 1.50 m, height: 1.70 - 3.00 m	10130	42.0	10

TEV NORD
----------

galvanized	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 1.20 m, height: 0.65 - 1.10 m	101281V	27.0	10
width: 1.20 m, height: 1.20 - 1.95 m	10128V	31.0	10
width: 1.50 m, height: 1.20 - 1.95 m	10129V	36.0	10
width: 1.50 m, height: 1.70 - 3.00 m	10130V	43.0	10

Suitable diagonal strut can be found further down in our product range. (Part-No.: 11271 / 11272)

> The universal folding jacks from a height of 2.00 m have to be braced diagonally, see part-no. 11271 / 11272

### **Crank handle**

for operating the adjusting mechanism of crank-operated scaffolding jack, the square tube welded on one side is slipped on the profile of the axis of the base of the crank-operated scaffolding jack, the handle of the crank is rubberized for comfortable handling, mounting size: 25 mm x 25 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11280	1.5	1

### Railing post made of Ø48 mm roundtube

for use as fall protection, with 3 welded-on brackets

(inner dimension: 65 x 170 mm) for hanging boards, stand tube made of Ø 48.3 mm round tube, with welded pipe socket for insertion into sleeve made of  $\emptyset$  48,3 mm round tube. Height: 1.00 m above ground suitable for folding jack system, folding jack Universal, as well as all crank-operated scaffolding jacks.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	11277G	3.5	1
galvanized	11277VG	3.5	1

### Corner railing post with 90° angle

painted	11278G	4.0	1
galvanized	11278VG	4.0	1



Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork



### Scaffolding jack



### **Diagonal strut**

diagonal braces are used for stiffening crank-operated or universal scaffolding jacks, the hole of the brace at the end of the inner tube is hung in the appropriate construction at the top frame of the crank-operated or universal scaffolding jack and the bracket at the opposite end bolted to the foot of the second crank-operated or universal scaffolding jack, the connecting bracket is part of this article, the complete bracing assembly can be telescoped between 2.00 m and 2.60 m and is secured by captive pint.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	11271	6.0	1
galvanized	11272	6.0	1

### Bracket for diagonal strut

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	11281	0.5	1
galvanized	11282	0.5	1

### **Top-mounted part**

for insertion in the mounting socket of the crank-operated or universal scaffolding jack as fall arrester, steel tube construction of Ø 48.3 mm round tube with diagonal reinforcement, supporting crossbar of 80 mm x 40 mm square tube, height of the top mounted part: 1.00 m

painted	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 1,20 m	11273	13.5	1
width: 1,50 m	11275	16.0	1
galvanized			
width: 1,20 m	11274	13.5	1
width: 1,50 m	11276	16.0	1



### Scaffolding plank

according to DIN 4074 grade S10, thickness: 45 mm, width: 240 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
2500 mm	103025	15.0	30

### Wooden plank dry

according to DIN 4074, dried, planed, round edges, rectangular capped to measure, thickness: 30 mm, width: 150 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
2500 mm	103125	6,0	50

Special lengths on request

Formwork

Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Rental







### Builder's trestle "Combi"

laterally and vertically telescoping steel tube construction with supporting crossbar of 50 mm x 50 mm square tube, side steplessly extensible in 2 steps between 1.50 m – 4.20 m, height adjustable in 4 steps in the working range from 0.55 m – 0.90 m, hole pitch approx. 10 cm, setting secured by captive pin, painted

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 1.50 - 4.20 m			
height: 0.55 - 0.90 m	10140	25.5	5



### Builder's trestle "Combi N"

rigid steel tube construction with supporting crossbar of 40 mm x 40 mm square tube, height adjustable in 4 steps in the working range from 0.55 m - 0.90 m, hole pitch approx. 10 cm, setting secured by captive pin, width of the supporting crossbar: 1.10 m, painted

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
width: 1.10 m			
height: 0.55 - 0.90 m	10141	11.0	5





### **Builder's steps**

۱ ۱

made of steel tube ( $\emptyset$  26.9 mm), with steps of sturdy, anti-slip screen printed plate with weatherproof coating, step depth: 25 cm, the whole stepladder can be collapsed and needs very little space for storage or transport, the surfaces of the steel construction which contact the floor are protected by a rubber foot so that the stepladder can also be used in residential spaces. For universal use and easy to handle

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Painted, 2 steps:			
width: 1.00 m, height: 0.70 m	10150	13.5	10
width: 0.60 m, height: 0.70 m	10151	10.5	10
Galvanized, 2 steps:			
width: 1.00 m, height: 0.70 m	10150V	13.5	10
width: 0.60 m, height: 0.70 m	10151V	10.5	10
Painted, 3 steps:			
width: 0.60 m, height: 1.20 m	10152	16.0	10
width: 1.00 m, height: 1.20 m	10154	20.0	10
Galvanized, 3 steps:			
width: 0.60 m, height: 1.20 m	10152V	16.0	10
width: 1.00 m, height: 1.20 m	10154V	20.0	10

Rubber feet for builder`s steps

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
10153	0.2	12

Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork

Building support safety



#### Aluminium pipe vertical ladder

vertical ladder for all-purpose use on building sites or factories, made of aluminium for easy handling, vertical tubes made of Ø48 mm round tube, steps made of anti-slip aluminium profile 20 mm, width of steps: 0.37 m, total width: 0.47 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
total height of ladder: 2.25 m	70701	10.0	10
total height of ladder: 3.08 m	70702	14.0	10

#### **Aluminium ladder**

ladder for various applications, made of aluminium for easy handling, vertical tubes made of T-profile, steps made of anti-slip aluminium profile approx. 40 mm deep, width of steps: 0.35 m, total width approx 0.40 m, with anti-slip rubber feet

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
total height of ladder: 2.40 m	70703	9.0	10
total height of ladder: 3.00 m	70704	11.0	10

#### Steel pipe vertical ladder

vertical ladder for all-purpose use on building sites or factories, sturdy steel construction, vertical tubes made of round tube Ø48 mm, steps made of square tube 20 mm x 20 mm, width of steps: 0.37 m, total width approx. 0.47 m galvanized

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
total height of ladder: 2.25 m	70599	20.0	10
total height of ladder: 3.25 m	70600	30.0	10
total height of ladder: 4.25 m	70601	40.0	10
total height of ladder: 5.25 m	70602	49.0	10
total height of ladder: 6.25 m	70603	58.0	10

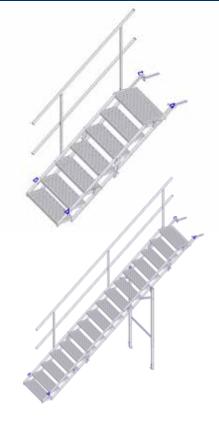
#### Aluminium builders jack

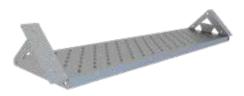
for flexible treatment of various material in the factory or on building sites, made of aluminium for easy handling, with support plank of wood, foldable working height: 0.93 m, width: 0.64 m, support plank: 0.70 m x 0.10 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
aluminium	10145	5.5	10













galvanized

galvanized

Mounting for guardrail post

**Construction stairs** 

Finish: hot dip galvanized

Width 700 mm

4 steps

7 steps

10 steps

13 steps

16 steps

19 steps

16 steps

Width 1000 mm

**Construction stairs** 

transport and storage is simplyfied.

Manufactured according to DIN EN 12811 - CE marking

for insertion in the socket (Part-No. 11277H) of the crank-operated or universal scaffolding jack, steel tube construction of Ø 48.3 mm round tube with 2 welded hooks for mounting planks as fall arrester, the planks can be fixed in holes in the hooks, in which nails can be driven to fix the planks, the bottom hook is movable and holds skirting board for extra safety Railing post height: 1.00 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11277V	3.5	1

Kg

48.0

72.0

94.0

123.0

142.0

165.0

175.0

Kg

Kg

5.5

Kg

1.5

Unit

1

1

1

1

1

1

Unit

1

Unit

1

Unit

1

as a temporary traffic route for bridging individual storey levels or as access to an excavation pit or to overcome steep bushes. Entrance steps are beveled for safe stepping. The stairs are available in 6 different lengths or two widths, 700 mm / 1000 mm. The railings automatically adjust to the correct height to match the angle of the stairs. Due to the folding mechanism of the staircase, handling,

Part-No.

716004

716007

716010

716013

716016

716019

Part-No.

719016

Part-No.

706810

Part-No.

11277H

construction stairs single step for fixing to wooden planks or squared timber, which can be set up to any length of construction site stairs, where construction pits or slopes or floors must be overcome. The tread area is 225mm x

1000mm, each step can be screwed on or nailed on, in addition, railing posts part-no. 11277VG should be attached at a distance of approx. 2m, which are screwed to the single steps with adapter attachments, part-no. 11277H.

pipe socket for insertion of Ø48.3 mm railing posts, incl. fixing plate for screwing to side stair beams, fixing screws included in delivery

Traffic safety





#### Multi variable-safety clamp

as fall arrester when working at a height,

the clamp can be mounted vertically on ceilings or horizontally on railings, mounting by thread and useful handle, rough adjustment by contour grips of movable wing for quick installation, insertion of railing posts after placing of clamps for a comfortable use, stable and safe steel construction

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11191	6.3	10

#### Multi variable-safety clamp

for insert in variable - safety clamp (part-no. 11191) made of round tube Ø 33.7 mm, height: 1.00 m, 3 hooks for planks

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11192	2.7	10

#### Sheet pile wall holder

sheet pile wall holder for easy mounting of Ø40 - 42 mm mobile fence or barrier fence as fall protection The sheet pile wall holder can be placed vertically on the wall and firmly fixed by the locking screw here there are two pick-up Ø42 mm, also suitable for horizontal applications with a ceiling thickness of 65mm here there is a pick-up Ø 42mm e.g. also for a railing post part-no. 11277VG

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	112100	3.5	1



Traffic safety



#### Guard rail clamp with wing nut

as fall arrester when working at a height, the clamp is pressed to the ceiling by the wing nut and can be used on ceilings up to 40 cm thickness, for arresting fall, planks can be installed in the 3 hooks provided. The planks can be fixed in holes in the hooks, in which nails can be driven to fix the planks

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	111933	7.0	10

#### Guard rail clamp with adjustment by wedge

as fall arrester when working at a height, the clamp is pressed to the ceiling by the wedge and can be used on ceilings up to 40 cm thickness, the wedge produces the required pressure and is fixed to the clamp by a chain so that it is captive, for arresting fall, planks can be installed in the 3 hooks provided, the planks can be fixed in holes in the hooks, in which nails can be driven to fix the planks

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	11193	6.0	10
galvanized	11194	6.5	10

#### Guard rail clamp with crank

as fall arrester when working at a height, the clamp is pressed against the ceiling by wedge produces the required pressure and is fixed to the clamp by a threaded rod and a nut, suitable for ceilings up to 40 cm thickness, the mechanical parts are installed inside the guard rail clamp for protection and long life, the guard rail clamp can be fixed easily by crank at a comfortable level, for arresting fall, a plank can be installed in the hook provided, the plank can be fixed in a hole in the hooks, in which a nail can be driven to fix the plank

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	111932	7.0	10
galvanized	111932V	7.0	10



#### **Combination clamp**

for fall protection when working at heights, the clamp is pressed onto the ceiling by means of a wing nut and can be used for and can be used for ceilings up to 40 cm thick, for fall protection boards can be hooked into 3 openings provided for this purpose for fixing the boards for fixing there are holes in the openings, which are suitable for nailing the boards, the clamping area of the clamp can be rotated in relation to the board holder, so that slopes can also be clamped, e.g. when securing stairs

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11190	13.5	10





ndividual design



Formwork



ſ

#### **Fixing clamp - type Protection**

made of square tube for fastening of raw construction grids on floor plates by means of clamps, suitable for ceiling thicknesses from 0 to 40 cm, conveniently clampable via wing nut with spindle, post height above ground 1.1 m, with movable upper bracket and angled floor bracket at the bottom, clamp can be dismantled for use as variant for plugging down (part-no. 112960P)

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	112960	8.5	10

#### Post for plugging down - type Protection

post made of square tube for plugging down with 4 screw-plug connections (bores Ø 14 mm) on base plate to accommodate raw construction grids, height 1.1 m, with movable upper support and angled bottom support

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	112960P	4.6	10



Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork

Building support safety

Storage - transport

#### **Steel grid system - type Protection**

steel grid, height 1.0m, length 2.5m, with blind mans strip in height 200mm, to be set up with post for plugging down (part-no. 112960P) or mounting clamp (part-no. 112960), blue coated

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
painted	112961	15.9	1	



#### Pallet for fall protection - type Protection

pallet for storage and transport of 25 pcs. steel grid and 25 pcs. fixing clamps for steel grids, sturdy steel construction made of square tube with storage possibilities for steel grids and separate compartment for fixing clamps, incl. forklift lugs for safe moving of the pallet, tulip feet for space-saving storage in height, suitable for forklift and crane

outer dimensions approx.: 2.67 x 1.20 x 1.21 m filling dimensions 2.55 x 0.57 x 0.63 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	112961-5	163.0	1



#### Fall protection SET type Protection

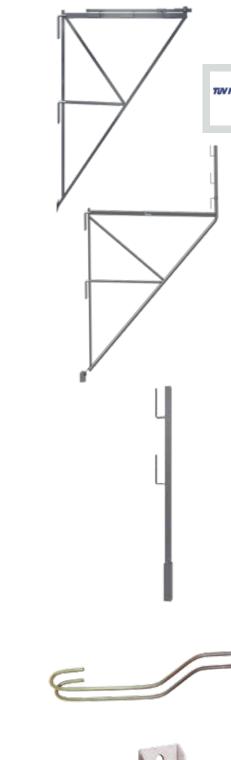
consisting of:

1 pc. pallet for fall protection type Protection (Part-No. 112961-5) 25 pcs. fixing clamp type Protection (Part-No. 112960)

25 pcs. steel grid system type Protection (Part-No. 112961)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
112961-SET	888.0	1

#### **Bracket scaffolding**







### Bracket scaffolding

type 150 acc. to DIN 4420

galvanized

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
11290	26.0	1

The carpenter's bracket scaffold can be used as scaffold group 2 according to DIN 4420. Use only as described in the supplied setup and application instructions.

#### Corner bracket scaffolding

type 150 acc. to DIN 4420

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11291	40.0	1

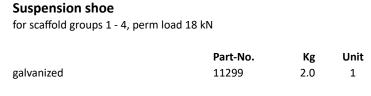
#### Top extension 1.00 m

for carpenter's bracket scaffold

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	112901	4.5	1
galvanized,			
for corner bracked scaffolding	112911	5.0	1







Part-No.

11298

Unit

25

Kg

1.05

#### Suspension shoe

Loop

acc. to DIN 4420

for building corners, with rear anglel

for suspending bracket scaffold, diameter 10 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	11300	2.5	1

Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork



# Traffic safety

Individual design



#### Bracket for concreting

concreting bracket for safe working on the upper edge of the wall as well as on the edge of the slab, with a maximum bracket spacing of 2.0 m and a deck width of 0.60 m, the scaffold may be used up to load class 2 (1.5 kN/m2). Ensures safe footing when pouring the concrete dangerous standing or walking on the concrete edge is eliminated easy and fix assembling fixing possible without anchors set in concrete concreting bracket to be combined with guard-railing post part no. 11277VG incl. boards part no. 103125 for fall protection

height: 1.50 m width: 0.60 m Material: steel Finish: painted weight: 12 kg GS TÜV proofed

painted galvanized

## Can also be used with steel scaffold plank through U-iron receptacle

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
11295	12.3	25
11295V	12.0	25
	11295	11295 12.3

#### Sleeve for concreting bracket,

incl. lamella plug

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	11295-1	0.9	25



#### Pedestrian tunnel







#### **Pedestrian tunnel element**

consisting of:

- 2 pcs. frame for pedestrian tunnel (Part-No. 112500)
- 4 pcs. connecting strut for frame element (Part-No. 112501)
- 1 pc. cross connector for frame element (Part-No. 112502)
- 4 pcs. swivel base jack (Part-No. 70670N)
- 1 pc. wooden mobile fence 2,50m x 2,00m (Part-No. 3B165)
- 1 pc. wooden mobile fence 1,00m x 2,00m (Part-No. 3B165-10)
- 2 pcs. transition element (Part-No. 112503)
- 4 pcs. wooden decking (Part-No. 2051100)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
112500-SET	365.0	1

#### Pedestrian tunnel corner element type I

consisting of:

- 1 pc. frame for pedestrian tunnel (Part-No. 112500)
- 1 pc. corner frame for pedestrian tunnel (Part-No. 112500E)
- 4 pcs. connecting strut for corner frame element (Part-No. 112501E)
- 4 pcs. swivel base jack (Part-No. 70670N)
- 1 pc. wooden mobile fence 2,50m x 2,00m (Part-No. 3B165)
- 1 pc. corner element 0,50m x 1,00m (Part-No. 3B165E-10)
- 1 pc. cross connector for corner frame element (Part-No. 112502E)
- 2 pcs. transition element (Part-No. 112503)
- 4 pcs. corner wooden decking (Part-No. 2051100E)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
112500E-SET	330.0	1

#### Pedestrian tunnel corner element type A

consisting of:

- 1 pc. frame for pedestrian tunnel (Part-No. 112500)
- 1 pc. corner frame for pedestrian tunnel (Part-No. 112500E)
- 4 pcs. connecting strut for corner frame element (Part-No. 112501E)
- 4 pcs. swivel base jack (Part-No. 70670N)
- 1 pc. wooden mobile fence 2,50m x 2,00m (Part-No. 3B165)
- 1 pc. corner element 0,50m x 2,50m (Part-No. 3B165E)
- 1 pc. cross connector for corner frame element (Part-No. 112502E)
- 2 pcs. transition element (Part-No.112503)
- 4 pcs. corner wooden decking (Part-No. 2051100E)

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
112500E-10-SET	305.0	1



#### Frame for pedestrian tunnel

mounting sleeves of the connecting struts and welded-on lugs, which guarantee a safe attachment of the wooden elements part-no. 3B165, incl. lateral connecting elements, which ensure a stable unity of the whole pedestrian tunnel.

	Part-No.	kg	Unit
galvanized	112500	50.0	1

#### Corner frame for pedestrian tunnel

made of sturdy tubular frame construction, welded with mounting sleeves of the connecting struts and welded-on lugs, which guarantee a safe attachment of the wooden elements part-no. 3B165, incl. lateral connecting elements, which ensure a stable unity of the whole pedestrian tunnel.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	112500E	28.0	1

#### **Connecting strut for pedestrian tunnel**

welded from steel, necessary for the construction of the tunnel. Connecting strut is inserted under the frame part-no. 112500 or 112500E for precise alignment in the width, which is also necessary for the support of the deckings part-no. 2051100 / 2051100E. Finish: galvanized

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
for frame element	112501	7.3	1
for corner frame element	112501E	7.0	1

#### Cross connector for pedestrian tunnel

made of steel square tube to support the wooden decking, which provides a stable structure in the walking area of the tunnel. Finish: galvanized

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
for frame element	112502	6.3	1
for corner frame element	112502E	4.0	1

#### **Transition element**

made of steel, to bridge the successive elements, to prevent tripping and to protect the floor covering at the edges from damage.

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
112503	13.2	1

#### Swivel base jack

for uneven ground, to ensure assembling according to rules, the easy insertion of swivel base jacks enables a horizontal assembly

adjustment for height: 100 - 375 mm

base plate: 150 x 150 mm	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
	70670N	2.5	4













#### Wooden mobile fence 2.50m x 2.00m

made of commercial 20mm thick solid wood, with nailed cross connectors, which give good stability to the wooden construction. The element can be set up in two directions.

- 1. to be placed in construction fence stand part-no.3B160 2,00m or 2,50m height possible in connection with part-no. 3B160-1 or 3B160-2
- 2. to be mounted in pedestrian tunnel 2.50 m height as protective wall execution: pressure impregnated

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B165	50.0	1

#### Wooden parapet element 1,00m x 2,00m

which give the wooden construction a good stability. To be installed in pedestrian tunnel 2.50 m height as parapet Finish: pressure impregnated Application for straight elements

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B165-10	20.0	1

#### **Corner element**

made of commercial 20mm thick solid wood, with nailed on cross connectors, which give good stability to the wooden structure. To be installed in corner pedestrian tunnels.

Finish: pressure impregnated,

Application for corner elements, open to the outer corner

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Privacy screen 0.50m x 1.00m	3B165E-10	5.0	1
Privacy screen 0.50m x 2.50m	3B165E	12.5	1

#### Wooden decking 2.00m x 1.00m

made of a sturdy composite board with an anti-slip surface, incorporated in the wood for a durable tread safety

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
2051100	24.5	1

#### Corner wooden decking

galvanized

width: 1.85m x length: 1.00m / 0.234m made of a sturdy composite board with an anti-slip surface, incorporated in the wood for a durable tread safety

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
2051100E	14.0	1

#### Access ramp 2,00m for pedestrian tunnel

made of steel for an easy entry into the pedestrian tunnel, also especially suitable for wheelchair users etc. The ramp can be hooked into the frame element frame element part-no. 112500 without tools

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
112500R	28.0	1







Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork

### i

## Responsibility – we have Safety on construction sites is our focus.

The BG BAU is the statutory accident insurance company for the building industry and related service industries in Germany. We as company Schake support the fundamentals of BG Bau, are interested in safety on building sites and believe that we share responsibility for it.

We encourage safety in production and on building sites by providing new products. This helps avoiding accidents and loss of valuable workingtime. We will be glad to look at your work situation so that we can suggest improvements to safety at danger spots.

#### It is as it has always been: Use of the right tool makes everything easier!!!



In this respect, our distributors, building contractors and individual builders are our customers. We put the factor human in the focus of all we do.

Customer orientation and a friendly approach are matters of fact for us. We maintain our own field service so we never lose sight of our customers

We consistently improve the quality of our work and respond with flexibility to changes in building site conditions.

We look for cost-effective solutions by economic, responsible and systematic work.

Competent specialists make quick, correct and plausible decisions.

Individual performance is rewarded.

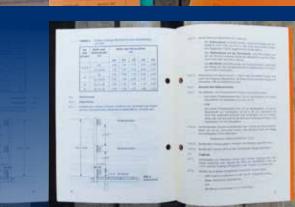
We have a close and mutually trusting working relationship on all levels and practice efficient cooperation. Building contractors can tell us their needs so that we can work out a solution systematically.

We expedite the implementation process by defining targets and ensuring constant feedback.

Certificates, technical datasheets, general terms of business, products descriptions, etc. are available at the new Download Center in the internet:

### www.schake.com





TIV NORD

gerüse

d

**Iraffic** safety

orüfte

Sicherhei



### Storage - transport

Building support safety

Storage - transport

JUNGHEINRICH ETV 216





for universal use for the storage of long goods, vertical tubes are made of  $\emptyset$  57 mm round tube, cross tubes of  $\emptyset$  48.3 mm round tube, the pallet can carry loads up to 1.5 t, can be moved by fork-lift truck, platform floor truck or crane, the tulip shape of the feet gives the pallet stack stability, inside dimensions: 0.90 m x 0.70 m x 0.70 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
painted	50100-0	19.0	5	
galvanized	50102-0	20.0	5	



#### Stackable pallet

for universal use for the storage of long goods, vertical tubes are made of  $\emptyset$  57 mm round tube, cross tubes of  $\emptyset$  48.3 mm round tube, with additional center welded cross tube, the pallet can carry loads up to

1.5 t, can be moved by fork-lift truck, platform floor truck or crane, the tulip shape of the feet gives the pallet stack stability, inside dimensions: 1.30 m x 0.70 m x 0.70 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50110-0	25.0	5
galvanized	50120-0	26.0	5



Rental

Building support safety



#### Stackable pallet

for universal use for the storage of long goods, vertical and cross tubes are made of  $\emptyset$  48.3 mm round tube, with additional center welded cross tube, the pallet can carry loads up to 1.5 t, can be moved by fork-lift truck, platform floor truck or crane, the tulip shape of the feet gives the pallet stack stability. Inside dimensions: 1.43 m x 0.87 m x 0.70 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50150-0	26.0	9
galvanized	50160-0	27.0	9

#### Stackable pallet

for universal use for the storage of long goods, vertical and cross tubes are made of Ø 48.3 m round tube, with 2 additional center welded cross tubes, the pallet can carry loads up to 1.5 t, can be moved by fork-lift truck, platform floor truck or crane, the tulip shape of the feet gives the pallet stack stability. Inside dimensions: 1.50 m x 0.87 m x 0.60 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50200-0	27.0	9
galvanized	50210-0	28.0	9



#### Stackable pallet

for storage of scaffolding supports and formwork panels, with top-welded rings for transport by crane, the tulip shape of the feet gives the pallet stack stability, inside dimensions: 0.68 m x 0.52 m x 1.00 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50141	25.0	5
galvanized	50142	26.0	5

Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork

Building support safety



#### Transport and storage pallet

large version, with 2 additional cross tubes, vertical and cross tubes are made of Ø 48.3 m round tube, can be moved by fork-lift truck and platform floor truck, the tulip shape of the feet gives the pallet stack stability. Inside dimensions: 1.00 m x 1.45 m x 1.06 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50144	40.0	1
galvanized	50143	40.0	1







for universal use for the storage of long goods, vertical and cross tubes are made of square tube 50 x 40 mm, with additional center welded offset cross tube, the pallet can carry load up to 1.0 t, can be moved by fork-lift, platform floor truck or crane, the tulip shape of the feet gives the pallet stack stability, vertical tubes can be taken out and placed in the holder Inside dimensions: 1.20 m x 0.80 m x 0.70 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
painted	50400-1	25.0	5	
galvanized	50401-1	26.0	5	

#### Mesh box pallet

for universal use in storage, vertical tubes made of Ø 57 mm round tube, cross tubes of Ø 48.3 mm round tube, inside dimensions:

 $1.30 \text{ m} \times 0.70 \text{ m} \times 0.50 \text{ m}$ , mesh box pallet can hold up to 1.5 t of load, suitable for transport by forklift truck, platform floor truck or crane, the shape of the feet adds stability to the mesh box pallet stack

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50300-0	64.0	1
galvanized	50310-0	66.0	1

#### Mesh box pallet

for universal use in storage, vertical tubes and cross tubes of Ø 48.3 mm round tube, inside dimensions: 1.43 m x 0.87 m x 0.50 m, mesh box pallet can hold up to 1.5 t of load, suitable for transport by fork-lift truck, platform floor truck or crane, the shape of the feet adds stability to the mesh box pallet stack

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50320-0	67.0	1
galvanized	50330-0	69.0	1





#### Mesh box pallet

for universal use in storage, vertical tubes and cross tubes of Ø 48.3 mm round tube, inside dimensions: 1.50 m x 0.87 m x 0.50 m, mesh box pallet can hold up to 1.5 t of load, suitable for transport by fork-lift truck, platform floor truck or crane, the shape of the feet adds stability to the mesh box pallet stack

Part-No.	Kg	Unit	
50340-0	69.0	1	
50350-0	71.0	1	
	50340-0	50340-0 69.0	50340-0 69.0 1

ndividual design

#### Solid wall pallet

for universal use in storage, vertical and cross tubes made of Ø 48.3 mm round tube, inside dimensions: 1.43 m x 0.87 m x 0.50 m, solid wall pallet can hold up to 1.5 t of load, suitable for transport by fork-lift truck, platform floor truck or crane, the shape of the feet adds stability to the stack, 4 containers are possible in a stack

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50321-0	67.0	1
galvanized	50322-0	69.0	1

#### Swivel castor for stacking pallets

by simply inserting it into the tulip foot, the stacking pallet can be moved smoothly with 4 pcs. Swivel castors can be moved. The nylon wheel has a diameter of Ø 150mm and can take 6.0 KN each. The support diameter is 38mm and is made of galvanized steel, ball bearing in the swivel head, incl. strong parking brake with comfortable -two-sided operation to lock and release.

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
Thread length: 300 mm	5R116-3	5.2	4
Thread length: 400 mm	5R116-4	5.8	4
Thread length: 500 mm	5R116-5	6.1	4
Thread length: 600 mm	5R116-6	6.5	4



#### **Big-Bag rack**

stable rack for hanging Big-Bags for filling, storage or drying, height-adjustable, removable bars with stacking corners for stacking several racks on top of each other, incl. bar storage compartment for space-saving empty transport outer dimensions: approx. 1.30 x 1.20 x 1.43 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50371	98.0	1



#### **Big-Bags**

90 x 90 x 110 cm bottom closed incl. apron cover, load capacity 1.250 kg, fabric thickness : 150 x 20 g/m<sup>2</sup> Material: UV stabilized polypropylene fabric coated incl. 4 lifting loops with 25cm length

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
5037-90	1.4	5





#### **Stacking pallets for storage and transport of DB flat pallets** stacking pallets for storage and transport of DB flat pallets, the stacking pallets can be filled with DB flat pallets 1.2 x 0.8 m and then stored in height to save space due to the stacking corners, can be handled by forklift or crane, sturdy steel construction made of square tube 60 x 60 mm, galvanized

Part-NO.	мg	Unit
50114-50	39.0	1
50114-116	53.0	1
		50114-50 39.0



filling dimensions: 1.43 m x 0.87 m x 0.69 m

with robust stacking corners with hole for crane, can be driven under on all sides - solid construction optimum loading and unloading, standpipes and crossbars made of  $60 \times 60 \text{ mm}$  square tubing 4-fold stackable

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50116	50.0	1

#### Basket for storage

robust steel basket, can be attached to our stacking pallet 50116, the basket is connected to the face side of the stacking pallet without the need for tools, automatically arresting framed mesh

Part-No.

50116-2

inner dimensions: length: 0.70 m, width: 0.78 m, height: 0.53 m

		ſ
	March March	

#### Stacking pallet

galvanized

with robust stacking corners with hole for craning, standpipes and crossbars made of 60 x 60 mm square tube to hold 36 tripod stands made of round or square tube 4-fold stackable

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50116-5	70.5	1



#### Stacking pallet

galvanized

filling dimensions: 0.86 m x 0.70 m x 0.74 m

with robust stacking corners with hole for crane, can be driven under on all sides - solid construction optimum loading and unloading, standpipes and crossbars made of 60 x 60 mm square tubing, 4-fold stackable

Part-No.

50116-70

1101+

Unit

1

Kg

33.5

Unit

1

Kg

40.0



#### Stackable pallet

heavy design for construction sites, made of square tube 60 mm x 60 mm, with reinforced edges at cross bars, stackable, can be moved by crane and fork lift, one side low for easy un and uploading, compatible with euro pallet. Inside dimensions: 1.08 m x 0.68 m x 0.54 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50118-1	38.0	1

#### Stackable pallet

heavy design for construction sites, made of square tube 60 mm x 60 mm, with reinforced edges at cross bars, stackable, can be moved by crane and fork lift, one side low for easy un and uploading, compatible with euro pallet. Inside dimensions: 1.08 m x 0.68 m x 0.83 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50118-2	44.0	1

#### Mesh box pallet

heavy design for construction sites, made of square tube 60 mm x 60 mm, with reinforced edges at cross bars, stackable, can be moved by crane and fork lift, with welded mesh incl. Frame, one side low for easy un and uploading, robust wooden ground, compatible with euro pallet. Inside dimensions: 1.08 m x 0.68 m x 0.36 / 0.56 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50118-3	60.0	1





#### Solid wall pallet

for versatile everyday use in industry and trade, very sturdy design for high loads, dimensions: 1.00 m x 0.80 m, load: 1.5 t

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50180	51.0	1
galvanized	50181	53.0	1





#### Euro mesh boxes

the European four-way steel box pallets (DB box pallets, Euro box pallets) are the perfect means of loading bulky, unpacked goods for transport goods. Due to its optimal stackability and stability, the Euro box pallet has a high value in the warehousing of the manufacturing industry.

#### **Basic information:**

• dimensions: 800 mm x 1200 mm x 970 mm

- max. load: 1500 kg
- weight: approx. 70 85 kg
- loading volume: 0.75 m<sup>3</sup>
- according to: UIC-Norm 435-3;
- belongs to DIN 15155

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50370	70.0	1



#### Craneable mesh box

EuroV mesh box suitable for crane and forklift operation with a robust galvanized steel floor, stackable up to max. 5 mesh boxes, load capacity max. 1500 kg, superimposed load max. 6000 kg, loading space 0,75m<sup>3</sup>, side part can be folded in half for easy loading and unloading

dimensions: length 1200 mm, width 800 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50372	69.0	1



#### **Transport box**

for storage and transport, robust steel construction made of square tube and mesh mat, incl. stacking corners for space-saving storage in height, as well as crane eyes, with half-foldable side part for easy removal

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	31995-5	78.0	1

#### Euro-pallet

the european four-way-entry-pallet (Euro-pallet) made of wood is one of the most important package items in economy. It is under the provisions of european palletpool and obligated for indications



- dimensions: 800 mm x 1200 mm x 144 mm
- max. load: approx. 1500 kg
- weight: approx. 25 kg
- according to: UIC-norm 435-2, belongs to DIN 15146-2

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
50375	25.0	1

Individual design



Rental



#### Mesh box pallet

very robust pallet made of square tube 60 x 60 mm, with welded mesh and wooden bottom plate for storing small components and accessories on-site, inner dimensions: 1.43 x 0.87 x 0.69 m, with very robust hooks for crane transportation, can be handled from all sides for a flexible use on-site, can be combined with our transport pallet 50115, stackable

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50215	90.0	1

#### Transport box for base plates

mesh box, for storage and transport of all kinds of mobile fence feet. 4 sides and bottom of steel grating with  $\emptyset$  4 mm wires. One long side removable for ease of loading and unloading the box. Loading: 5 base plates side by side, 7 feet stacked. The transport box is stackable and can be moved by fork-lift truck or crane. In addition to the main purpose, the transportation of base plates, the box can be used for storing all kinds of building material or tools. Inside dimensions: 1.43 m x 0.87 m x 0.94 m

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	3B231	96.0	1

#### Stackable pallet of square tube 60 x 60 mm

stackable pallet specifically for storage and transport of formwork props. Inside dimensions: 1.43 m x 0.87 m x 0.69 m, welded, of square tube 60 mm x 60 mm, with particularly robust construction of the crane hook for transportation by crane. Fork-lift truck entry from all sides in the storage hall or on the building site

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50115	52.0	1

### Your individual logo lasered into your storage-box or pallet!

A clear marking or your products is on one hand an important factor to avoid theft and confusion on the site, on the other hand it is a great option to use the area on your products as advertising area. Please ask for our options to individualize your product! Many things are possible and we would love to hear your ideas, how we can mark your product the best possible way for you!







#### Storage and transport pallet for traffic panels

vertical tubes made of 60 x 60 mm, cross tubes welded, can be moved by crane or forklift on 2 sides, frame can be combined with storage and base plate pallet part-no. 3B214-36.

Inside dimensions: 2.10 m x 1.00 m x 1.10 m

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
3B214-2	57.0	1
		•

#### Stackable pallet

for universal use for the storage of long goods, vertical and cross tubes are made of Ø 48.3 mm round tube.

Inside dimensions: 4.00 m x 0.87 m x 0.60 m, with 4 additional center welded cross tubes, the pallet can carry loads up to 1.5 t, can be moved by fork-lift truck, plattform floor truck or crane, the tulip shape of the feet gives the pallet stack stability

galvanized	<b>Part-No.</b> 50200-40-0	<b>Kg</b> 55.0	Unit 1

#### Stackable pallet

for universal use for the storage of long goods, can be moved by crane or fork lift, very heavy construction made of square tube, stackable. Inner dimension: length: 3.80 m, width: 0.50 m, height: 0.40 m Outer dimensions: length: approx. 4.00 m, width: 0.70 m, height: 0.56 m

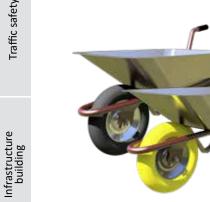
	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50212	94.0	1



#### **Transport container**

for holding 1000 I bulk material, sturdy construction made of galvanized sheet steel with square tube reinforcements, one-sided front loading and unloading position with reduced height for easy handling, incl. stacking corners for space-saving storage at height, suitable for forklifts and cranes, universal application

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50185	110.0	1
galvanized	50185V	120.0	1



#### Wheelbarrow type "Geselle"

with flat pan 85 l, sheet thickness: 1.00 mm

strong tubular frame made of Ø 33,7 x 1.0 mm welded, for universal use on construction sites or in the garden, with integrated bent handlebar, ideal position of handles (incl. plastic handles) for safe transport although with high weight, adjustment of wheel in 3 ways, painted finish

Mounted: without pan support with inflatable tire without pan support with PU wheel	<b>Part-No.</b> 52100 52100P	<b>Kg</b> 15.0 15,5	Unit 1 1
Unmounted:			
without pan support with inflatable tire	53100	15.0	1
without pan support with PU wheel	53100P	15.5	1

#### Wheelbarrow type "Geselle"

Design see above however with deep pan 90I



Part-No.	Kg	Unit
52102	15.0	1
52102P	15.5	1
52101	16.5	1
52101P	17.0	1
53102	15.0	1
53102P	15.5	1
53101	16.5	1
53101P	17.0	1
	52102 52102P 52101 52101P 53102 53102P 53101	52102       15.0         52102P       15.5         52101       16.5         52101P       17.0         53102       15.0         53102P       15.5         53101       16.5

Traffic safety

Mobile fence

Formwork

#### Individual advertising space i

Individual logo plate Dimensions: 240 x 85 mm

Part-No. Kg 0.1 SKS-Logo



Individual embossing of pan Dimensions: 330 x 100 mm

on request

Storage - transport







Troughs also with wire insert! H



#### Wheelbarrow type "Polier"

with flat pan 85 l, sheet thickness: 1.25 mm

strong tubular frame made of Ø 33,7 x 1.5 mm welded, for universal use on construction sites or in the garden, with integrated bent handlebar, ideal position of handles (incl. plastic handles) for safe transport although with high weight, adjustment of wheel in 3 ways, painted finish

Mounted:	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
without pan support with inflatable tire	52110	20.0	1
without pan support with PU wheel	52110 52110P	20.5	1
without pur support with to wheel	521101	20.5	-
Mounted, pan with wire insert:			
without pan support with inflatable tire	52120	20.0	1
without pan support with PU wheel	52120P	21.0	1
Unmounted:			
without pan support with inflatable tire	53110	20.0	1
without pan support with PU wheel	53110P	20.5	1
	00110.	20.0	-
Unmounted, pan with wire insert:			
without pan support with inflatable tire	53120	20.5	1
without pan support with PU wheel	53120P	21.0	1
Wheelbarrow type "Polier"			
Design see above however with deep par	n 90l		
Mounted:	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
without pan support with inflatable tire	52112	20.5	1
without pan support with PU wheel	52112P	21.0	1
with pan support with inflatable tire	52111	22.0	1
with pan support with PU wheel	52111P	22.5	1
Mounted, pan with wire insert:			
without pan support with inflatable tire	52122	21.0	1
without pan support with PU wheel	52122P	21.5	1
with pan support with inflatable tire	52121	22.5	1
with pan support with PU wheel	52121 52121P	23.0	1

#### Unmounted:

with pan support with inflatable tire

with pan support with PU wheel

onnounce.			
without pan support with inflatable tire	53112	20.5	1
without pan support with PU wheel	53112P	21.0	1
with pan support with inflatable tire	53111	22.0	1
with pan support with PU wheel	53111P	22.5	1
Unmounted, pan with wire insert:			
without pan support with inflatable tire	53122	21.0	1
without pan support with PU wheel	53122P	21.5	1

53121

53121P

22.5

23.0

1

1

169



#### Frame for wheelbarrow type "Geselle"

Frame for wheelbarrow type "Polier"

painted

Flat pan galvanized, 851

Deep pan galvanized, 90l

for frames part-no. 52101G and 52111G

galvanized, 1.00 mm

galvanized, 1.25 mm

galvanized, 1.00 mm

galvanized, 1.25 mm

Pan support

for frames part-no. 52101G and 52111G,

strong tubular frame made of Ø 33,7 x 1.0 mm welded, for universal use on construction or in the garden, with integrated bent handlebar, ideal position of handles (incl. plastic handles) for safe transport although with high weight, with steel sheets for screwing on pan, adjustment of wheel in 3 ways, galvanzied

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	52101G	6.5	10

strong tubular frame made of Ø 33,7 x 1.5 mm welded, with integrated bent handlebar, for universal use on construction sites, ideal position of handles

with doubled bottom to save pan, adjustment of wheel in 3 ways, galvanzied

Part-No.

52111G

Part-No.

520F10

520F12

Part-No.

520T10

520T12

Part-No.

520M

Kg

9.9

Kg

6.0

7.5

7.8

Kg

6.0

8.0

8.3

Kg

1.5

Unit

10

Unit

10

10

10

Unit

10

10

10

Unit

1

(incl. plastic handles) for safe transport although with high weight,

by included mounting material pans will be screwed on frames

by included mounting material pans will be screwed on frames

pan support Ø 32 mm, to be fixed by included mounting material

galvanized, 1.25 mm, pan with wire insert 520F12D

galvanized, 1.25 mm, pan with wire insert 520T12D

#### Handles:

Part-No. Kg

520G

0,2



Infrastructure building

Traffic safety

Individual design





Complete axle: incl. 2 nuts and 4 shims



Part-No. Kg 520A 0,3

170





PU wheel 400/100 yellow on galvanized steel rim with bearings for all current wheelbarrow frames; axle  $\emptyset$  17 mm incl.

Polyurethanewheel for wheelbarrow

with frame and pan, galvanized

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
520P	2.9	1

#### Inflatable tire for wheelbarrow

inflatable tire 400/100 black on galvanized steel rim

with bearings for all current wheelbaroow frames; axle  $\emptyset$  17 mm incl.

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
520R	2.3	1





Unit

1

Unit

1

1

Kg

8.0

Kg

12.0

12.0

Part-No.

Part-No.

51901

51901VO

51902

Formwork

Building support safety



Forklift	basket

Versions

steel rim

plastic rim

**Tubular steel hand truck 250** carries 250 kg, steel rim, safety handles,

plate size: 415 mm x 275 mm

- With inflatable tire 260 / 85

- Inflatable tire 260 / 85 on

- Solid tire 250 / 50 on

**Tubular steel hand truck 300** carries 250 kg, safety handles,

plate size: 415 mm x 225 mm, wheel guard

for lifting people with the forklift to work in elevated places solid steel construction non-slip working platform with tool tray dimensions: 1200 x 800 x 2000 mm

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
galvanized	50K40V	120.0	1



#### Plan stand / Aluminium transport box



#### **Plan stand**

mobile plan stand for dry and protected work with drawings, plans, tablet or laptop, galvanized steel construction with aluminum sheet cladding, with hinged rain protection flap incl. gas pressure spring for movement support, with base plates for optional floor mounting, outer dimensions approx. 1.8 x 0.95 m, height approx. 2.06 m, slightly inclined work surface for ergonomic working

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
53500	158.0	1



#### Aluminum transport box

aluminum box for safe storage and transport of tools, equipment and materials, robust construction with lockable gas-pressure spring-supported lid, as well as universal fastening possibilities,

outer dimensions: approx. 1.55m x 0.5m x 0.65 m

Part-No.	Kg	Unit
53600	37.0	1

Special designs

further dimensions and sizes on request





Infrastructure building

## Crane and loading fork,

### automatic weight compensation

- The models comply with UVV accident prevention regulations, applicable norms and guide lines
- Weight is balanced automatically
- Adjustable forks and height adjustment
- Easy setting of forks to all pallet sizes
- Forks can be pushed together for transport of coils and rings
- 4 m long safety chain to latch the load is part of the supply

### Operation:

With these models, the forks turn upward when the load is taken up. In this way, the load cannot slip accidentally. The lifting eye is pivotably supported in a chassis sub-frame. When a load is taken up by the fork, a gas strut takes care of the automatic weight compensation. This ensures that the hang point is always at the center of gravity of the fork and the loads can be moved safely. The self-compensation function is only available if at least 20% of the carrying power is utilized.



#### **Technical features:**

Part- No.	Carrying power	Fork adjustment	Useful height	Fork length	Fork cross sectional area	Total height	Weight
1500	1500 kg	350 - 900 mm	1300 - 2000 mm	1000 mm	100 mm	1600 - 2300 mm	150 kg
2000	2000 kg	400 - 900 mm	1300 - 2000 mm	1000 mm	120 mm	1640 - 2340 mm	200 kg



#### Crane and loading fork 1500

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50K15	150.0	1
galvanized	50K15V	150.0	1

#### Crane and loading fork 2000

	Part-No.	Kg	Unit
painted	50K20	200.0	1
galvanized	50K20V	200.0	1





## Lashing strap, one-piece, with clamping lock of polyester acc. to DIN EN 121965-2

Part-No.	Belt width	Traction/daN	Length	Kg	Unit
50251-4K	25.00 mm	200 / 400	4.00 m	0.19	25
50251-6K	25.00 mm	200 / 400	6.00 m	0.26	25
50251-8K	25.00 mm	200 / 400	8.00 m	0.33	25



#### Lashing strap, one-piece, with ratchet of polyester acc. to DIN EN 121965-2

Part-No.	Belt width	Traction/daN	Length	Kg	Unit
50251-4	25.00 mm	250 / 500	4.00 m	0.30	25
50251-5	25.00 mm	250 / 500	5.00 m	0.32	25
50251-6	25.00 mm	250 / 500	6.00 m	0.35	25
50251-4P	25.00 mm	400 / 800	4.00 m	0.30	50
50251-6P	25.00 mm	400 / 800	6.00 m	0.35	50
50251-8P	25.00 mm	400 / 800	8.00 m	0.40	50
50251-4PP	25.00 mm	500 / 1000	4.00 m	0.32	25
50251-6PP	25.00 mm	500 / 1000	6.00 m	0.38	25
50251-8PP	25.00 mm	500 / 1000	8.00 m	0.44	25
50351-4	35.00 mm	1000 / 2000	4.00 m	0.68	10
50351-6	35.00 mm	1000 / 2000	6.00 m	0.80	10
50351-8	35.00 mm	1000 / 2000	8.00 m	0.92	10
50501-6	50.00 mm	2000 / 4000	6.00 m	1.60	10
50501-8	50.00 mm	2000 / 4000	8.00 m	1.81	10
50501-6P	50.00 mm	2500 / 5000	6.00 m	1.81	10
50501-8P	50.00 mm	2500 / 5000	8.00 m	2.05	10
50751-8	50.00 mm	5000 / 10000	8.00 m	5.91	5

Taking less than 1 unit on request

Infrastructure building





Part-No.	Belt width	Traction/daN	Length	Kg	Unit
50252-4	25.00 mm	250 / 500	4.00 m	0.41	25
50252-5	25.00 mm	250 / 500	5.00 m	0.44	25
50252-6	25.00 mm	250 / 500	6.00 m	0.47	25
50252-4P1	25.00 mm	400 / 800	4.00 m	0.37	25
50252-6P1	25.00 mm	400 / 800	6.00 m	0.42	25
50252-8P1	25.00 mm	400 / 800	8.00 m	0.47	25
50252-4P2	25.00 mm	500 / 1000	4.00 m	0.46	25
50252-6P2	25.00 mm	500 / 1000	6.00 m	0.53	25
50252-8P2	25.00 mm	500 / 1000	8.00 m	0.59	25
50352-4	35.00 mm	1000 / 2000	4.00 m	0.96	10
50352-6	35.00 mm	1000 / 2000	6.00 m	1.08	10
50352-8	35.00 mm	1000 / 2000	8.00 m	1.20	10
50502-6	50.00 mm	2000 / 4000	6.00 m	2.19	10
50502-8	50.00 mm	2000 / 4000	8.00 m	2.40	10
50502-8ERGO	50.00 mm	2000 / 4000	8.00 m	2.76	8
50502-10ERGO	50.00 mm	2000 / 4000	10.00 m	2.97	8
50502-6P	50.00 mm	2500 / 5000	6.00 m	2.33	5
50502-8P	50.00 mm	2500 / 5000	8.00 m	2.60	5
50502-10P	50.00 mm	2500 / 5000	10.00 m	2.85	5
50502-8PERGO	50.00 mm	2500 / 5000	8.00 m	3.00	8
50502-10PERGO	50.00 mm	2500 / 5000	10.00 m	3.90	8
50752-8	75.00 mm	5000 / 10000	8.00 m	6.75	5

Taking less than 1 unit on request

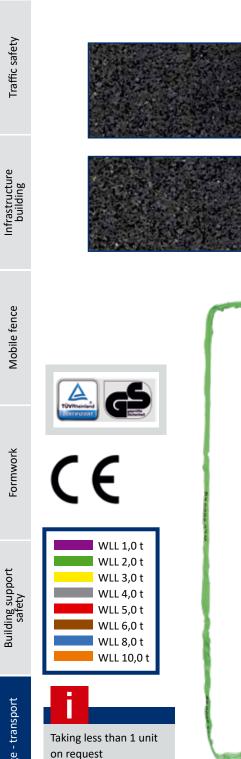
#### **Edge protection**

protects from sharp edges and abrading surfaces

Model F	Part-No. I	Material	For belt width	Angle	Total width	Leg length	Kg	Unit
1 5	50KS01	PE	50.00 mm	90°	135 mm	90 mm	0.08	320
2 5	50KS02	PU	50.00 mm	flexible	100 mm	140mm	0.14	200
3 5	50KS03	PE	50.00 mm	90°	135 mm	90 mm	0.07	320
4 5	50KS05	PE	75.00 mm	100°	145 mm	179 x 131.5 mm	0.23	300
5 5	50KS07	PVC	50.00 mm	tube	75 mm	250 mm	0.84	360
6 5	50KS10	HDPE	all types	90°	1000 mm	190 mm	2.15	70
7 5	50KS04	metal	65.00 mm	84°	125 mm	85 x 70 mm	0.34	300

Taking less than 1 unit on request





#### Anti-slip mats

i

reduces slipping of cargo on load platforms and at other places. A good anti-slip mat can provide up to 60% of safety of the loaded cargo.

- Made of highly compressed recycled material
- Secures the load due to a high dynamic friction coefficient > 0.6
- Temperature range -40°C to +115°C

Part-No.	Variation	Sizes	Thickness	Kg	Unit
50KS08	roll	5 m / width: 250 mm	8.00 mm	8.20	1
50KS09	piece	200 x 100 mm	8.00 mm	0.13	168

#### Taking less than 1 unit on request

#### Endless sling with double sheath

made of heavy-duty fabric - acc. to DIN 1492-2 safety factor: 7:1, material 100 % polyester, easy to handle, light-weight and insensitive to heat, cold and moisture; temperature range: -40°C to +100°C. For safe lifting of loads

Part-No.	Belt width	Lifting force	Circum- ference	Usable- length	Kg	Unit
50001-12	37.00 mm	1000 kg	2.00 m	1.0 m	0.30	50
50001-1,5/3	37.00 mm	1000 kg	3.00 m	1.5 m	0.39	25
50001-24	37.00 mm	1000 kg	4.00 m	2.0 m	0.60	25
50001-2,5/5	37.00 mm	1000 kg	5.00 m	2.5 m	0.63	10
50001-36	37.00 mm	1000 kg	6.00 m	3.0 m	0.85	10
50001-48	37.00 mm	1000 kg	8.00 m	4.0 m	1.00	10
50002-12	37.00 mm	2000 kg	2.00 m	1.0 m	0.45	50
50002-1,5/3	37.00 mm	2000 kg	3.00 m	1.5 m	0.70	25
50002-24	37.00 mm	2000 kg	4.00 m	2.0 m	0.88	25
50002-2,5/5	37.00 mm	2000 kg	5.00 m	2.5 m	1.16	10
50002-36	37.00 mm	2000 kg	6.00 m	3.0 m	1.30	10
50002-48	37.00 mm	2000 kg	8.00 m	4.0 m	1.84	10
50003-12	44.00 mm	3000 kg	2.00 m	1.0 m	0.63	25
50003-1,5/3	44.00 mm	3000 kg	3.00 m	1.5 m	0.92	25
50003-24	44.00 mm	3000 kg	4.00 m	2.0 m	1.24	25
50003-2,5/5	44.00 mm	3000 kg	5.00 m	2.5 m	1.63	10
50003-36	44.00 mm	3000 kg	6.00 m	3.0 m	1.53	10
50003-48	44.00 mm	3000 kg	8.00 m	4.0 m	2.60	10

	One sling / one hoisting band					Two sling / two hoisting band			
	Direkt	Strung	Applied	around, woun	d around	Direkt	Strung	Direkt	Strung
Farbe	0°	0°	0°	bis 45°	45° - 60°	bis	45°	45°	- 60°
	Û	8	U			$\land$	đЪ		б^Ъ
Violet	1.000	800	2.000	1.400	1.000	1.400	1.120	1.000	800
Green	2.000	1.600	4.000	2.800	2.000	2.800	2.240	2.000	1.600
Yellow	3.000	2.400	6.000	4.200	3.000	4.200	3.360	3.000	2.400
Grey	4.000	3.200	8.000	5.600	4.000	5.600	4.480	4.000	3.200
Red	5.000	4.000	10.000	7.000	5.000	7.000	5.600	5.000	4.000
Brown	6.000	4.800	12.000	8.400	6.000	8.400	6.720	6.000	4.800
Blue	8.000	6.400	16.000	11.200	8.000	11.200	8.960	8.000	6.400
Orange	10.000	8.000	20.000	14.000	10.000	14.000	11.200	10.000	8.000
176									

Traffic safety

Mobile fence

Formwork







with reinforced eyes at the ends – acc. to DIN 1492-1 safety factor: 7:1, material 100 % polyester with special reinforcement – reduced elongation. Easy to handle, light weight and insensitive to heat, cold or moisture; temperature range: -40°C bis +100°C, for safe lifting of load

Part-No.	Belt width	Lifting force	Usable length	Kg	Unit
50301-1	30 mm	1000 kg	1.00 m	0.23	25
50301-2	30 mm	1000 kg	2.00 m	0.40	25
50301-3	30 mm	1000 kg	3.00 m	0.58	25
50301-4	30 mm	1000 kg	4.00 m	0.77	10
50301-5	30 mm	1000 kg	5.00 m	0.93	10
50301-6	30 mm	1000 kg	6.00 m	1.10	10
50301-8	30 mm	1000 kg	8.00 m	1.43	10
50602-1	60 mm	2000 kg	1.00 m	0.44	25
50602-2	60 mm	2000 kg	2.00 m	0.85	25
50602-3	60 mm	2000 kg	3.00 m	1.14	25
50602-4	60 mm	2000 kg	4.00 m	1.55	10
50602-5	60 mm	2000 kg	5.00 m	1.90	10
50602-6	60 mm	2000 kg	6.00 m	2.25	10
50602-8	60 mm	2000 kg	8.00 m	2.50	10
50903-1	90 mm	3000 kg	1.00 m	0.69	10
50903-2	90 mm	3000 kg	2.00 m	1.24	10
50903-3	90 mm	3000 kg	3.00 m	1.79	10
50903-4	90 mm	3000 kg	4.00 m	2.45	10
50903-5	90 mm	3000 kg	5.00 m	2.98	5
50903-6	90 mm	3000 kg	6.00 m	3.53	5
50903-8	90 mm	3000 kg	8.00 m	4.63	5

Taking less than 1 unit on request

<b>1</b>	PES EN 1492-1(A1
	0 1000 kg
	45' 60' 2000 kg 2000 kg
	Lange: Datum: 2 m e4/2912
	Art.Nr.:50602-2
	Ser.Nr: 859127
	Schake Grow Schake Grow Eckelaryer Str. 195 D 38088 Hagen

Rental

Formwork

Building support safety

Storage - transport

Infrastructure building



#### **Covering net**

made of polypropylene, no knots; mesh width: 45 mm, with rubber cord all around, rope Ø 3 mm, color: green. Particularly suitable for the safe transportation of small items, bulk material and bulky goods on platforms and cartrailers

#### Dekra-certified

Part-No.	Sizes	Kg	Unit
501522	1,50 x 2,20 m	0.83	28
502025	2,00 x 2,50 m	1.20	20
502030	2,00 x 3,00 m	0.95	10
502035	2,00 x 3,50 m	1.63	20
502535	2,50 x 3,50 m	1.45	16
502540	2,50 x 4,00 m	2.35	8
503035	3,00 x 3,50 m	1.70	15
503040	3,00 x 4,00 m	1.90	12

#### Taking less than 1 unit on request

#### **Covering net**

i

i

made of polypropylene, firm edge; mesh width: 45 mm, (without rubber cord), rope Ø 3 mm, color: green

#### Dekra-certified

Part-No.	Sizes	Kg	Unit
503050	3,00 x 5,00 m	2.40	10
503060	3,00 x 6,00 m	2.90	5
503070	3,00 x 7,00 m	3.40	5
503080	3,00 x 8,00 m	3.85	8
503550	3,50 x 5,00 m	2.82	10
503570	3,50 x 7,00 m	3.95	5

Taking less than 1 unit on request

178







#### Rental



Formwork

Building support safety

Do you have a short-term demand on building equipment or do you want to offer your clients an additional rental service?

This means for you:

- best availability and flexibility with constant product quality
- variable possibilities for application and on time delivery
- you can expand your line of business through additional rental service
- renting as needed instead of buying: better to calculate no investment risk
- less effort and no storage costs
- takeover rental at fair terms
- individual rental equipment periods (from 30 days)
- increase of sales through additional service

You can acquire additional customer groups and offer an additional service to existing customers.





### The way to rent! We support our customers with our rental business

The **Schake rental concept** is an economical alternative for large-scale projects and a suitable solution for building site security. For you this means a very good availability and maximum flexibility.

As your strong business partner, you benefit from constant quality of our products in the rent assortment, with our fully service from order entry to deliver and pick up.

#### Order entry:

- After placing your order, we take care of the logistics
- We offer you a transparency in the handling and cost structure

#### **Delivery:**

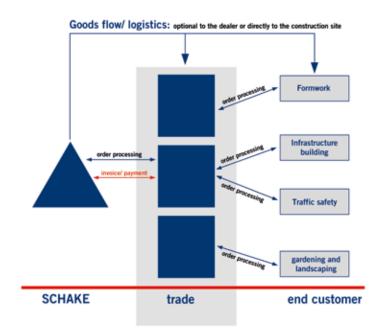
• Due to the high competence of our logistic partner, you will get all the rental products to the right time and place

#### We deliver:

- To the customers storage location
- To the end user
- Directly to the construction site

#### Handling at the end customer:

- Delivery and collection by our logistic partners
- Unloading and loading of goods by the customer or enduser





#### Individual design







### Your requirements in daily business



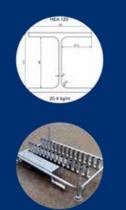
You got a new idea and need some help in realization?

You already have a final conception and you are looking for support in manufacturing?



With pleasure we support you in designing a sample.

We go with your project to the final product.





Our manifold productrange requires a complex and high-duty machine-park, which we use next to manufacture our catalogue products for special custom needs.

By using various material in our production like:

- Steel (different types)
- Stainless steel V2A/V4A
- Aluminium
- Plastic material
- Wood
- Concrete

We can fulfill your product requirements.

We have optimized our production in that way that we can also design and produce minimal amounts or prototypes.

Take the opportunity and contact us.

Traffic safety

Infrastructure building

Mobile fence

Formwork



The treatment of raw-material is handled in our production by:

- 3D laser-cutting-technologies
- Various welding processes
- Different bending machines
- Sawing, pressing, stamping, edge bending
- Forging
- painting and powder-coating

Our skilled staff takes care on you as our customer – our most important component – and has the focus also on the products in our specialized manufactoring process .

We are looking forward to discuss your requests and develop the best result together with you.

We will support you in development of new products with our team from the first idea to the finished product.

- Identify unknown needs
- Generate products and ideas
- Testing innovative products
- Marketing for bringing them onto the market

Product-life-cycles getting shorter, and the success from yesterday is not a guarantee for success for tomorrow. Let's be creative together, to find the best optimum products for a great future!

### **Contact us**

Your optimized product solution individually designed and produced for your needs!



www.schake.com